



**ConTEXT**

**comenzile**

**RO**



# ConTeXt

## comenzile

ro / română  
21 septembrie 2017



<p><code>\AfterPar {...}</code>  * BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code>  * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\AMSTEX</code></p>
<p><code>\AmSTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\And</code></p>
<p><code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code>  * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code>  * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code>  * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code>  * on dezactivat da fixat</p>
<p><code>\acute {...}</code>  * CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\adaptcollector [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code>  1 NAME <span style="margin-left: 150px;">OPT</span>  2 inherits: \setupcollector</p>
<p><code>\adapteazaaspect [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code>  1 NUMMER <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span>  2 inaltime = max DIMENSION  linii = NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\adaptfontfeature [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code>  1 NAME  2 inherits: \definefontfeature</p>
<p><code>\adaptpapersize [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code>  1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie<sup>OPT</sup>  2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie</p>
<p><code>\addfeature [...]</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\addfeature {...}</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\addtocommalist {...} \^2..</code>  1 TEXT  2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code>  1 NAME  2 CONTENT</p>

<p><code>\addvalue {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\adubuffer [...]</code></p> <p>* BUFFER <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\getBUFFER</code></p>
<p><code>\adumarcaje [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..] [<sup>3</sup>..]</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p>
<p><code>\afiseazaaspect [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc <math>\mu</math>nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\afiseazaculoare [...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\afiseazafonttext [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>
<p><code>\afiseazagrid [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* reset subsol sus ni<sup>OPT</sup>ciunul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern coloane</p>
<p><code>\afiseazagrupculoare [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..,*...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume</p>
<p><code>\afiseazamakeup [...]</code></p> <p>* marcaj tot boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin reset</p>
<p><code>\afiseazamediufonttext [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>
<p><code>\afiseazapaleta [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..,*...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume</p>
<p><code>\afiseazarama [...,<sup>1</sup>..] [...,<sup>2</sup>..,*...]</code></p> <p>1 sus antet text sub<sup>OPT</sup>TI subsol <small>OPT</small> 2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta</p>
<p><code>\afiseazasetari [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc <math>\mu</math>nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\afiseazasetsimboluri [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\afiseazastruts</code></p>
<p><code>\afiseazatiparire [...,<sup>1</sup>..] [...,<sup>2</sup>..] [...,<sup>3</sup>..,*...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazadimensi<sup>OPT</sup>unihartie <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie 3 inherits: \seteazaaspect</p>

<pre> \aftersplitstring <sup>1</sup> \at <sup>2</sup> \to \<sup>3</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \aftertestandsplitstring <sup>1</sup> \at <sup>2</sup> \to \<sup>3</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \aldin </pre>
<pre> \aldininclinat </pre>
<pre> \aldinitalic </pre>
<pre> \alignbottom </pre>
<pre> \aligned [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \alignedbox [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>. {<sup>3</sup>.} 1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \alignedline {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} 1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \alignmentcharacter </pre>
<pre> \aliniatcentru {<sup>*</sup>.} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \aliniatdreapta {<sup>*</sup>.} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \aliniatstanga {<sup>*</sup>.} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \allinputpaths </pre>
<pre> \alphabeticnumerals {<sup>*</sup>.} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \alwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>.] 1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>

`\alwayscitation [...1] [...2]`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...2...1...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...1...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1] [...2]`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...1...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1] [...2...3...] [...3...2...] {...4}`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setuplayer  
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat  
4 CONTENT

`\appendetoks ... \to \...`

1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

`\appendgvalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

`\appendtocommalist {...1} \...`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoks ... \to \...`

1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME



`\appendtoksonce 1... \to 2...`

1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

`\appendvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

`\apply {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\applyalternativestyle {...}`

\* NAME

`\applyprocessor {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\applytocharacters 1... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytofirstcharacter 1... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringchar 1... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringcharspaced 1... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringline 1... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringlinespaced 1... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringword 1... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringwordspaced 1... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytowords 1... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\arabicdecimals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\arabicexnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

<pre>\arabicnumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\arg {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\asciistr {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ascundeblocuri [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\assignalfadimension {...} \<sup>2</sup>... {...} {...} {...} 1 mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\assigndimen \<sup>1</sup>... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\assigndimension {...} \<sup>2</sup>... {...} {...} {...} 1 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\assignifempty \<sup>1</sup>... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\assigntranslation [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \to \<sup>2</sup>... 1 SPRACHE = TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\assignvalue {...} \<sup>2</sup>... {...} {...} {...} 1 mic mediu mare TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\assignwidth {...} \<sup>2</sup>... {...} {...} 1 ajustat broad DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 TEXT 4 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\assumelongusagecs \<sup>1</sup>... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\astype {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ATTACHMENT [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment</pre>

<pre>\autocap {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\autodirhbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\autodirvbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\autodirvtop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\autoinsertnextspace</pre>
<pre>\autointegral {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\automathematics {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\autosetups {...,*...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\autostarttext ... \autostoptext</pre>
<pre>\availablehsize</pre>
<pre>\averagecharwidth</pre>
<pre>\BeforePar {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\Big ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\Bigg ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\Biggl ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\Biggm ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\Biggr ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\Bigl ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\Bigm ... * CHARACTER</pre>

`\Bigr ...`  
\* CHARACTER

`\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}`  
1 NUMBER  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}`  
1 NUMBER  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [..] {...}`  
1 COLOR  
2 CONTENT

`\bar {...}`  
\* CHARACTER

`\baraculoare [...]*...]`  
\* COLOR

`\barainteractiune [..] [..., ..2..., ..]`  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune

`\barasus {...}`  
\* TEXT

`\BAR {...}`  
\* CONTENT  
instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes  
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

`\basegrid [..., ..*..., ..]`  
\* nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
dx = NUMBER  
dy = NUMBER  
factor = NUMBER  
scala = NUMBER  
xstep = NUMBER  
ystep = NUMBER  
offset = DIMENSION  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
aliniere = centru  
unitate = cm mm in pc pt bp  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\baselinemiddlebox {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\baselinerightbox {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\bbox {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\beforestring ... \at ... \to ...`  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

`\beforestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...`  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

`\beginBLOCK [...;...] ... \endBLOCK`  
\* + - NAME           OPT

`\beginhbox ... \endhbox`

`\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox`

`\beginvbox ... \endvbox`

`\beginvtop ... \endvtop`

`\begstrut ... \endstrut`

`\bigbodyfont`

`\bigg ...`  
\* CHARACTER

`\bigger`

`\biggl ...`  
\* CHARACTER

`\biggm ...`  
\* CHARACTER

`\biggr ...`  
\* CHARACTER

`\bigl ...`  
\* CHARACTER

`\bigm ...`  
\* CHARACTER

`\bigr ...`  
\* CHARACTER

`\bigskip`

`\bitmapimage [...,1...,...] {...}`

1 culoare = rgb cmyk gri  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
2 NUMMER

`\blanc [...,*,...]`

\* inherits: <sup>OPT</sup>Vspacing

`\blap {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\bleed [...,1...,...] {...}`

1 inherits: <sup>OPT</sup>setupbleeding  
2 CONTENT

`\bleedheight`

`\bleedwidth`

`\blockligatures [...,*,...]`

\* TEXT

`\bodyfontenvironmentlist`

`\bodyfontsize`

`\boldface`

`\booleanmodevalue {...}`

\* NAME

`\bottombox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\bottomleftbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\bottomrightbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\boxcursor`

`\boxmarker {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER

`\boxofsize \... ..2... .. {...}`

1 CSNAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 DIMENSION  
3 CONTENT

`\boxreference [...,1...,...] \...2 {...3}`

1 REFERENCE  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

<p><code>\bpar ... \epar</code></p>
<p><code>\bpos {...}</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\breve {...}</code>  * CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\bTABLE [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...] ... \eTABLE</code>  * inherits: <math>\text{\setupTABLE}</math></p>
<p><code>\bTABLEbody [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...] ... \eTABLEbody</code>  * inherits: <math>\text{\setupTABLE}</math></p>
<p><code>\bTABLEfoot [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code>  * inherits: <math>\text{\setupTABLE}</math></p>
<p><code>\bTABLEhead [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...] ... \eTABLEhead</code>  * inherits: <math>\text{\setupTABLE}</math></p>
<p><code>\bTABLEnext [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...] ... \eTABLEnext</code>  * inherits: <math>\text{\setupTABLE}</math></p>
<p><code>\bTC [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...] ... \eTC</code>  * inherits: <math>\text{\PbTD}</math></p>
<p><code>\bTD [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...] ... \eTD</code>  * nx =<sup>OPT</sup>NUMBER  ny = NUMBER  nc = NUMBER  nr = NUMBER  n = NUMBER  m = NUMBER  actiune = REFERENCE  inherits: <math>\text{\setupTABLE}</math></p>
<p><code>\bTDs [...]</code> ... <code>\eTDs</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\bTH [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...] ... \eTH</code>  * inherits: <math>\text{\PbTD}</math></p>
<p><code>\bTN [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...] ... \eTN</code>  * inherits: <math>\text{\PbTD}</math></p>
<p><code>\bTR [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...] ... \eTR</code>  * inherits: <math>\text{\PbTsetupTABLE}</math></p>
<p><code>\bTRs [...]</code> ... <code>\eTRs</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\bTX [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...] ... \eTX</code>  * inherits: <math>\text{\PbTD}</math></p>
<p><code>\bTY [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...] ... \eTY</code>  * inherits: <math>\text{\PbTsetupTABLE}</math></p>

`\bthiddencitation [...]`

\* REFERENCE

`\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}`

\* NAME

`\btxaddjournal [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\btxalwayscitation [...1...2...3...] [...4]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear

inainte = BEFEHL

dupa = BEFEHL

stanga = BEFEHL

dreapta = BEFEHL

inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\btxalwayscitation [...1] [...2]`

1 implicit category entry <sup>OPT</sup>short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE

`\btxalwayscitation [...1...2...3...] [...4...5...6...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear

inainte = BEFEHL

dupa = BEFEHL

stanga = BEFEHL

dreapta = BEFEHL

inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxauthorfield {...}`

\* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

`\btxdetail {...}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an  
yearfiled NAME

`\btxdirect {...}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an  
yearfiled NAME

`\btxdoif {...1} {...2}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an  
yearfiled NAME

2 TRUE

`\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE



\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 totdeauna douafete  
2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 totdeauna douafete  
2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {...}

\* NAME

\btxfield {...}

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfielddname {...}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfielddtype {...}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {...}`

\* volume pages

`\btxflush {...}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxflushauthor [..1] {..2}`

1 num normal normalsh<sup>OPT</sup> inverted invertedshort  
2 autor editor

`\btxflushauthorinverted {...}`

\* autor editor

`\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}`

\* autor editor

`\btxflushauthorname {...}`

\* autor editor

`\btxflushauthornormal {...}`

\* autor editor

`\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}`

\* autor editor

`\btxflushsuffix`

`\btxfoundname {...}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfoundtype {...}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxhybridcite [..,1..2]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>T</sup>  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
          authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

```
\btxhybridcite [...1.] [...2.]
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [...1.] [...2.]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [...1.] [...2.]
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [...1.] [...2.]
1 implicit category entryOPT short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [...1.] [...2.]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxloadjournalist [...]
* FILE
```

```
\btxoneorange {...} {...} {...}
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxremapauthor [...1.] [...2.]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\btxsavejournalist [...]
* FILE
```

```
\btxsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\btxsingularorplural {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

`\btxsingularplural {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 editor producer director  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxttextcitation [...,1...,...] [2.]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [1.] [2.]`

1 implicit category entry<sup>OPT</sup> short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\buildmathaccent {1.} {2.}`

1 CHARACTER  
2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextaccent {1.} {2.}`

1 CHARACTER  
2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomcomma {*.}`

\* CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomdot {*.}`

\* CHARACTER

`\buildtextcedilla {*.}`

\* CHARACTER

`\buildtextgrave {*.}`

\* CHARACTER

`\buildtextmacron {*.}`

\* CHARACTER

`\buildtextognek {*.}`

\* CHARACTER

`\butoaneinteractiune [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...]`

1 inherits: \seteazarainteractiune<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE

`\buton [...1...] {...2} [...3]`

1 inherits: \setupbutton  
2 TEXT  
3 REFERENCE

`\butonmeniu [...1...] {...2} {...3}`

1 inherits: \setupbutton  
2 TEXT  
3 REFERENCE

`\butonmeniu [...1] [...2...] {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune  
3 TEXT  
4 REFERENCE

`\BUTTON [...1...] {...2} [...3]`

1 inherits: \setupbutton  
2 TEXT  
3 REFERENCE

instances: button

`\Caps {...}`

\* TEXT

`\CONTEXT`

`\ConTeXt`

`\Context`

`\ConvertConstantAfter \1... {...2} {...3}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\ConvertToConstant \1... {...2} {...3}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\CUVANT {...}`

\* TEXT

`\CUVINTE {...}`

\* TEXT

`\Cuvant {...}`

\* TEXT

`\Cuvinte {...}`

\* TEXT

`\caligrafic`

`\camel {...}`

\* TEXT

<pre> \camp [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \catcodetablename </pre>
<pre> \cbox .<sup>1</sup>. {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centraligned {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centerbox .<sup>1</sup>. {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centeredbox .<sup>1</sup>. {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centeredlastline </pre>
<pre> \centerednextbox .<sup>1</sup>. {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centerline {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centru ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \cfraction [<sup>1</sup>.] {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} 1 l c r l<sup>p</sup>l<sup>c</sup> lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \CHARACTERKERNING [<sup>1</sup>.] {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chardescription {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \charwidthlanguage </pre>
<pre> \check {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \checkcharacteralign {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \checkedchar {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 NUMBER 2 CHARACTER </pre>

<pre>\checkedfiller {...} * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\checkedstrippedcsname \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\checkedstrippedcsname ... * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\checkinjector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\checknextindentation [...] * da nu auto</pre>
<pre>\checknextinjector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\checkpage [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker</pre>
<pre>\checkparameters [...] * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\checkpreviousinjector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\checksoundtrack {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\checktwopassdata {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\checkvariables [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\chem {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemical [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME</pre>

`\chemicaltext {...}`

\* TEXT

`\chemicaltoptext {...}`

\* TEXT

`\chineseallnumerals {...}`

\* NUMBER

`\chineseapnumerals {...}`

\* NUMBER

`\chinesenumerals {...}`

\* NUMBER

`\citation [...1...2...] [...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\citation [...1...] [...]`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\citation {...}`

\* REFERENCE

`\citation [...1...2...] [...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\cite [...1...2...] [...]`

1 referinta <sup>OR</sup> REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\cite [...1...] [...]`

1 implicit <sup>OR</sup> category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\cite {...}`

\* REFERENCE



```

\cite [...1...][...2...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\clap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\classfont {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FONT

```

```

\cldcommand {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldcontext {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldloadfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\cldprocessfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\cleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT          OPT      OPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\clip [...1...]{...}
1 inherits: \seteazaclipping
2 CONTENT

```

```

\cloneazacamp [...1][...2][...3][...4,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

```

```

\collect {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\collectedtext [...1...][...2...]{...}{...}
1 inherits: \setupcollectOPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

```

```

\collectexpanded {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\coloana [...*,...]
* inherits: \colOPTlumbreak

```

`\colorcomponents {...}`

\* COLOR

`\colored [...,1...2...] {...}`

1 inherits: \definesteculoare  
2 CONTENT

`\colored [1...] {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 CONTENT

`\coloronly [1...] {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 CONTENT

`\columnbreak [...,*...]`

\* da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMBER NAME

`\combinepages [1] [...,2...3...]`

1 FILE  
2 alternativ = a b c orizontal vertical  
n = NUMBER  
nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
start = NUMBER  
stop = NUMBER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
frame = on dezactivat  
fundal = primplan culoare NAME  
culoarefundal = COLOR

`\COMMENT [1] [...,2...3...] {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu  
3 TEXT  
instances: comment

`\commalistelement`

`\commalistsentence [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\commalistsize`

`\comparagrupculoare [...]`

\* NAME

`\comparapaleta [...]`

\* NAME

`\comparedimension {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 DIMENSION

`\comparedimensioneps {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION

`\completeazanumarpagina`

`\completebtxrendering [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering OPT

`\completCOMBINEDLIST [...,...*...,...]`

- \* inherits: \seteazalista OPT
- instances: content

`\completelist [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 LISTE OPT
- 2 inherits: \seteazalista

`\completelistofFLOATS [...,...*...,...]`

- \* inherits: \seteazalista OPT
- instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\completelistofpublications [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\completelistofsorts [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 SINGULAR OPT
- 2 inherits: \seteazasortare

`\completelistofSORTS [...,...*...,...]`

- \* inherits: \seteazasortare OPT
- instances: logos

`\completelistofsynonyms [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 SINGULAR OPT
- 2 inherits: \seteazasinonime

`\completelistofSYNONYMS [...,...*...,...]`

- \* inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT
- instances: abbreviations

`\completeregister [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

`\completREGISTER [...,...*...,...]`

- \* inherits: \seteazaregistru<sup>OPT</sup>
- instances: index

`\setareindex [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NUMMER OPT
- 2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

`\complexorsimple \*..`

- \* CSNAME

`\complexorsimpleempty \*..`

- \* CSNAME

<pre> \complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \componenta [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \componenta ... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \composedcollector {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \composedlayer {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \compresult </pre>
<pre> \constantdimen \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantdimenargument \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantemptyargument \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantnumber \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantnumberargument \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \contentreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \continuednumber {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \continueifinputfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \convertargument ... \to \*... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \convertcommand \*... \to \*... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \convertedcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter </pre>

`\converteddimen {1.} {2.}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc

`\convertedsubcounter [1.] [2.] [3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:tot
- 3 inherits: \setupcounter

`\convertestenumar {1.} {2.}`

- 1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem character Caracater caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvânt words Cuvânt Cuvinte  
n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals  
thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals  
arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals  
koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals  
slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set<sub>0</sub> set<sub>1</sub> set<sub>2</sub> set<sub>3</sub> continued NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\convertmonth {.*}`

- \* NUMMER

`\convertvalue 1. \to \2.`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\convertvboxtohbox`

`\copiazacamp [1.] [2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\copyboxfromcache {1.} {2.} 3.`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER TEXT
- 3 CSNAME NUMMER

`\copyLABELtext [1.] [2.,.,.]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
  - 2 KEY = KEY
- instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\coppages [1.] [2.,.,.] [3.,.,.]`

- 1 FILE OPT OPT
- 2 marcaje = on dezactivat  
offset = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\copyparameters [1.] [2.] [3.,.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 KEY

`\copyposition {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\corecteazaspatialb {.*}`

- \* CONTENT

`\countersubs [1.] [2.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NUMMER

<pre>\counttoken <sup>1</sup>... \in <sup>2</sup>... \to \<sup>3</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\counttokens <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\cramped {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\crampedclap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\crampedllap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\crampedrlap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\crightarrow <sup>1</sup>{...} <sup>2</sup>{...} 1 TEXT      OPT      OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\crightoverleftarrow <sup>1</sup>{...} <sup>2</sup>{...} 1 TEXT      OPT      OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\ctop <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>{...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ctxcommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxdirectcommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxdirectlua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxfunction {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</pre>
<pre>\CTXFUNCTION</pre>
<pre>\ctxlatecommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxlatelua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE</pre>

<pre>\ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxluabuffer [...] {...} * BUFFER          OPT</pre>
<pre>\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\culoare [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\culoaregri [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistkey</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistvalue</pre>
<pre>\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\currentcommalistitem</pre>
<pre>\currentcomponent</pre>
<pre>\currentenvironment</pre>
<pre>\currentfeaturetest</pre>
<pre>\currentinterface</pre>
<pre>\currentETICHETA [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...} 1 REFERENCE          OPT          OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\currentlanguage</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrynumber</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrypagenumber</pre>

<pre>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} *   numar text numarpagina tot</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrytitle</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</pre>
<pre>\currentlistsymbol</pre>
<pre>\currentmainlanguage</pre>
<pre>\currentmessagetext</pre>
<pre>\currentmoduleparameter {...} *   KEY</pre>
<pre>\currentoutputstream</pre>
<pre>\currentproduct</pre>
<pre>\currentproject</pre>
<pre>\currentregime</pre>
<pre>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...} *   KEY</pre>
<pre>\currentresponses</pre>
<pre>\currenttime [...,*,...] *   h m TEXT          OPT</pre>
<pre>\currentvalue</pre>
<pre>\currentxtablecolumn</pre>
<pre>\currentxtablerow</pre>
<pre>\cuvant {...} *   TEXT</pre>
<pre>\cuvantdreapta [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  dreapta DIMENSION OPT 2  CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\d {...} *   CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\data [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1  d = NUMBER OPT          OPT    m = NUMBER    y = NUMBER 2  inherits: \datacurenta</pre>



`\datacurenta [...*...]`

\* an luna zi zisaptamana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu \\_ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT  
referinta day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from

`\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 KEY realpage

`\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER  
2 NUMBER  
3 NUMBER

`\dayspermonth {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER  
2 NUMBER

`\ddot {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\decrement \*`

\* CSNAME

`\decrementcounter [...] [...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMBER

`\decrementedcounter [...]`

\* NAME

`\decrementpagenumber`

`\decrementsubpagenumber`

`\decrementvalue {...}`

\* NAME

`\decrement cd:parentheses-1`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\defaultinterface`

`\defaultobjectpage`

`\defaultobjectreference`

`\defcatcodecommand \1... \2... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 CHARACTER NUMBER  
3 BEFEHL

`\defconvertedargument \1... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\defconvertedcommand \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

```
\defconvertedvalue \1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\defineactivecharacter 1... {2...}
```

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\definealternativestyle [...1,...] [2...] [3...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

```
\defineanchor [1...] [2] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...]
```

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat

```
\defineattachment [1...] [2] [...,3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupattachment

```
\defineattribute [1...] [...,2...,...]
```

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 local global public private

```
\definebackground [1...] [2] [...,3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \seteazafundal

```
\definebar [1...] [2] [...,3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupbar

```
\definebodyfontswitch [1...] [...,2...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazafonttext

```
\definebreakpoint [1...] [2] [...,3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 type = 1 2 3 4 5  
nstanga = NUMMER  
ndreapta = NUMMER  
stanga = BEFEHL  
mijloc = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
range = da nu  
language = SPRACHE

```
\definebreakpoints [...*...]
```

- \* NAME

```
\definebtx [1...] [2] [...,3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupbtx

```
\definebtxdataset [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamajuscule
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [...*]
* NAME
```

```
\definechemical [...1] {...2}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definecollector [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMBER
```

```
\definecombination [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazacommentariu
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]
* FONT OPT
```

```
\defineeffect [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...] \*... {...}
1 NUMMER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```

\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,..4...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math
matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
designsize = implicit auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMBER NAME
offset = NUMBER NAME
check = da nu
fortat = da nu
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

```

```

\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,4...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math
matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME

```

```

\definefieldbody [1.] [2.] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

```

```

\definefieldbodyset [1.] [...,2...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefieldcategory [1.] [2.] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

```

\definefileconstant {1.} {2.}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefilefallback [1.] [...,2...]
1 NAME
2 FILE

```

```

\definefilesynonym [1.] [2.]
1 NAME
2 FILE

```

```

\definefiller [1.] [2.] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller

```

```

\definefirstline [1.] [2.] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

```

`\definefittingpage` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\definefontalternative` [...]

\* NAME

`\definefontfallback` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
[<sup>4</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 FONT NAME  
3 NAME NUMBER  
4 rscale = NUMBER  
fortat = da nu  
check = da nu  
offset = NUMBER NAME  
features = NAME

`\definefontfamily` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math  
matematica  
3 FONT  
4 rscale = NUMBER  
designsize = implicit auto  
goodies = FILE  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT

`\definefontfamilypreset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \definefontfamily

`\definefontfamilypreset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definefontfamily` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math  
matematica  
3 FONT  
4 NAME

`\definefontfeature` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 language = NAME  
script = NAME auto  
mode = node base auto niciunul  
liga = da nu  
kern = da nu  
extrakerns = da nu  
tlig = da nu  
trep = da nu  
missing = da nu  
dummies = da nu  
analyze = da nu  
unicoding = da nu  
expansiune = NAME  
protrusion = NAME  
nostackmath = da nu  
realdimensions = da nu  
itlc = da nu  
textitalics = da nu  
mathitalics = da nu  
slant = NUMMER  
extend = NUMMER  
dimensions = NUMMER  
boundingbox = da nu  
compose = da nu  
char-ligatures = da nu  
compat-ligatures = da nu  
goodies = FILE  
extrafeatures = da nu  
featureset = NAME  
colorsheme = NAME  
postprocessor = NAME  
mathdimensions = NAME  
keepligatures = da nu auto  
devanagari = da nu  
features = da nu  
tcom = da nu  
anum = da nu  
mathsize = da nu  
decomposehangul = da nu  
mathalternatives = da nu  
mathgaps = da nu  
checkmarks = da nu  
NAME = da nu  
mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER  
blockligatures = da nu

`\definefontfile` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 FILE  
3 features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicit

`\definefontsize` [...]

\* NAME

`\definefontsolution` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

`\defineformula` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupformula

`\defineformulaalternative` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME

`\defineformulaframed [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

`\defineframedcontent [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

`\definefrozenfont [..1.] [..2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT

`\defineglobalcolor [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definesteculoare

`\defineglobalcolor [..1.] [..2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definegraphictypesynonym [..1.] [..2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definegridsnapping [..1.] [..2..,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltime minima maxheight mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

`\defineheadalternative [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

`\definehelp [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphelp

`\definehigh [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphigh

`\definehighlight [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehspace [..1.] [..2.] [..3.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION



```

\definehyphenationfeatures [...] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
  hyphens = da tot TEXT
  joiners = da tot TEXT
  rightwords = NUMMER
  hyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativ = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
  borduradreaapta = tex
  rightchars = cuvant NUMMER

```

```

\defineindentedtext [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

```

```

\defineindenting [...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
  DIMENSION

```

```

\defineinitial [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial

```

```

\defineinsertion [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

```

```

\defineinteraction [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainteractiunea

```

```

\defineinteractionbar [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune

```

```

\defineinterfaceconstant {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterfaceelement {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterfacevariable {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterlinespace [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

```

```

\defineintermediatecolor [...1.] [...2...] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMBER
3 a = NUMBER
  t = NUMBER

```

```

\defineitemgroup [...1.] [...2.] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\defineitems [...1.] [...2.] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaelemente

```

```

\definelabelclass [...1.] [...2.]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER

```

```

\setarebtxlabeltext [...1.] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareheadtext [...1.] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setarelabletext [...1.] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaremathlabeltext [...1.] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareoperatortext [...1.] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareprefixtext [...1.] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaresuffixtext [...1.] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaretaglabeltext [...1.] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareunittext [...1.] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\definelayer [...1.] [...2.] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer

```

```
\definelayerset [.1.] [....2....]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer

```
\definelayerset [.1.] [.2.]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

```
\definelayout [.1.] [.2.] [....3....]
```

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazaaspect

```
\definelinefiller [.1.] [.2.] [....3....]
```

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

```
\definelinenote [.1.] [.2.] [....3....]
```

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinenote

```
\definelinenumbering [.1.] [.2.] [....3....]
```

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii

```
\definelines [.1.] [.2.] [....3....]
```

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazalinii

```
\definelistalternative [.1.] [.2.] [....3....]
```

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

```
\definelistextra [.1.] [.2.] [....3....]
```

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

```
\definelow [.1.] [.2.] [....3....]
```

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

```
\definelowhigh [.1.] [.2.] [....3....]
```

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

```
\definelowmidhigh [.1.] [.2.] [....3....]
```

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

```
\defineMPinstance [.1.] [.2.] [....3....]
```

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

```
\definemarginblock [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
\definemargindata [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarker [...*]
* NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent ...1 ...2
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathalignment [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathcases [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [...1] [...2] [...3] {...4}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop nolop box
3 unu doi
4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
1 ambele vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\definematematics [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatematics
```

```
\definemathextensible [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 reverse matematica text chemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 sus vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 subsol vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 larg OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {...}
* NAME
```

```

\definemixedcolumns [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

```

```

\definemode [...1...] [...2]
1 NAME OPT
2 da nu mentine

```

```

\definemultitonecolor [...1] [...2...] [...3...] [...4...]
1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definesteculoare
4 inherits: \definespotcolor

```

```

\definemedcolor [...1] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definesteculoare

```

```

\definemedcolor [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 COLOR

```

```

\definenamespace [...1] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 nume = TEXT
   parent = TEXT
   stil = da nu
   comanda = da nu lista
   setup = da nu lista
   set = da nu lista
   frame = da nu

```

```

\definennarrower [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaingust

```

```

\definennote [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnote

```

```

\defineornament [...1] [...2...] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = a b
   inherits: \setupcollector
3 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\defineornament [...1] [...2...] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = a b
   inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

```

```

\defineoutputroutine [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

```

```

\defineoutputroutinecommand [...*...]
* KEY

```

`\definepage [..1] [..2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\definepagebreak [..1] [..2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadrupul ultim ultimpagina start stop

`\definepagechecker [..1] [..2] [..3,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\definepagegrid [..1] [..2] [..3,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegrid

`\definepagegridarea [..1] [..2] [..3,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea

`\definepagegridspan [..1] [..2] [..3,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\definepageinjection [..1] [..2] [..3,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative [..1] [..2] [..3,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift [..1] [..2] [..3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 orizontal vertical
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate [..1] [..2] [..3,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox [..1] [..2] [..3,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph [..1] [..2] [..3,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel [..1] [..2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

<pre> \defineparbuilder [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineplacement [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplacement </pre>
<pre> \definepositioning [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setarepozitie </pre>
<pre> \defineprefixset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT 2 ABSCHNITT 3 ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 COLOR 3 inherits: \definesteculoare </pre>
<pre> \defineprocessor [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupprocessor </pre>
<pre> \definepushbutton [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed </pre>
<pre> \definepushsymbol [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 n r d </pre>
<pre> \definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow </pre>
<pre> \defineresetset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definescale [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupscale </pre>
<pre> \definescript [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupscript </pre>
<pre> \definesectionlevels [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineselector [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupselector </pre>



`\defineseparatorset [...]1 [...]2,... [...]3`

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT  
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshift [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,... [...]3,... [...]3`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,... [...]3,... [...]3`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 {...}4`

1 da nu OPT  
2 SINGULAR  
3 NAME  
4 CONTENT

`\placelistoflogos [...]*,... [...]*,... [...]*`

\* inherits: \seteazasortare OPT

`\definespotcolor [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,... [...]3,... [...]3`

1 NAME  
2 COLOR  
3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten  
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity  
t = NUMMER  
e = TEXT  
p = NUMMER

`\defineste [...]1 \...2 {...}3`

1 NUMMER OPT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\definesteaccent ...1 ...2 ...3`

1 CHARACTER  
2 CHARACTER  
3 CHARACTER

`\definesteantet [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,... [...]3,... [...]3`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 ABSCHNITT  
3 inherits: \seteazatitlu

`\definestebloc [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,... [...]3,... [...]3`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazabloc

`\definesteblocsectiune [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,... [...]3,... [...]3`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

`\definestebuffer [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,... [...]3,... [...]3`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 BUFFER  
3 inherits: \seteazabuffer

```
\definestecamp [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,4...] [...]5
1 NAME
2 radio sub text linie push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME
```

```
\definestecaracter ...1 ...2
1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definestecomanda ...1 ...2
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\definesteconversie [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\definesteconversie [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definesteculoare [...]1 [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 r = NUMMER
g = NUMMER
b = NUMMER
c = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
k = NUMMER
h = NUMMER
s = NUMMER
v = NUMMER
x = NUMMER
a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
t = NUMMER
```

```
\definesteculoare [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definestedescriere [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription
```

```
\definestedimensiunehartie [...]1 [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
pagina = inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie
hartie = inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie
```

```
\definestedimensiunehartie [...]1 [...,2...] [...,3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie
3 inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie
```

```
\definesteenumerare [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definesteeticheta [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definestefloat [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \seteazaafloat
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definestefloat [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definestefont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\definestefonttext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicit OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definestefonttext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicit OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME
```

```
\definestefont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 NAME
```

```
\definesteformatreferinte [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definestegrupculori [...] [...] [x:y:z,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 gri rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET
```

`\definestehbox [..] [..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\definesteinconjurare [..] [..] [..,.,.],..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\definestelista [..] [..] [..,.,.],..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \seteazalista

`\definestelistacombinata [..] [..,.,.] [..,.,.],..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \seteazalista

`\definestemakeup [..] [..] [..,.,.],..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazamakeup

`\definestemarcaje [..] [..] [..,.,.],..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje

`\definestemediulfonttext [..] [..] [..,.,.],..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 implicit DIMENSION
- 3 mare = DIMENSION NUMMER  
mic = DIMENSION NUMMER  
a = DIMENSION NUMMER  
b = DIMENSION NUMMER  
c = DIMENSION NUMMER  
d = DIMENSION NUMMER  
text = DIMENSION NUMMER  
x = DIMENSION NUMMER  
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER  
script = DIMENSION NUMMER  
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER  
spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION  
em = inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL  
\* = NUMMER

`\definestemeniuinteractiune [..] [..] [..,.,.],..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazamenuinteractiune

`\definesteoverlay [..,.,.] [..] [..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 BEFEHL

`\definestepaleta [..] [..,.,.],..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME = COLOR

`\definestepaleta [..] [..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definesteparagraf [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazaparagrafe

`\definesteprofil [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupprofile

`\definesteprogram [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\definestereferinte [...1] [...2;...]`

1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE

`\definesteregistru [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

`\definestesablontabel [...1] [...2.|] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 TEMPLATE  
3 NAME  
4 NAME

`\definestesectiune [...*]`

\* NAME

`\definestesimbol [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 BEFEHL

`\definestesimbolfigura [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 FILE NAME  
3 inherits: \figuraexterna

`\definestesinonim [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 SINGULAR OPT OPT  
2 PLURAL  
3 CSNAME  
4 CSNAME

`\definestesinonimfont [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 FONT  
3 features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicit

`\definestesortare [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 SINGULAR OPT  
2 PLURAL  
3 niciunul CSNAME

`\definestestartstop [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupstartstop

`\definestestil [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupstyle

`\definestestilfont [...,1...] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definestestivacampuri [...1] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definestesubcamp [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

`\definestetabulatori [...1] [...2] [...3/]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TEMPLATE

`\definestetext [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...6] [...7]`

1 NAME  
2 sus antet text subsol subsol  
3 text margine bordura  
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
6 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
7 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definestetexteinconjurate [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\framedtext [...,1...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \setupframedtext  
2 CONTENT

`\definestetextinconjurat [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definestetyping [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazatyping

`\definestyleinstance [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg  
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc  
4 BEFEHL

```
\definesubformula [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsformula
```

```
\definesynonym [...] [...] [...] [...] {} {}
1 da nu OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT
```

```
\placelistofabbreviations [...] [...]
* inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT
```

```
\definesystemattribute [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 local global public private
```

```
\definesystemconstant {}
* NAME
```

```
\definesystemvariable {}
* NAME
```

```
\defineTABLEsetup [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\definetabulation [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\definetextbackground [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\definetextflow [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextflow
```

```
\definetooltip [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
t = NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\definetwopasslist {...}`

\* NAME

`\definetype [...1] [...2] [...3...3...]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \seteazatype

`\definetypeface [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...6...6...]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg

3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy

4 NAME

5 implicit dtp

6 rscale = auto NUMBER

features = NAME

fallbacks = NAME

goodies = NAME

designsize = auto implicit

directie = ambele

`\definetyescriptprefix [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\definetyescriptsynonym [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\definetyesetting [...1] [...2] [...3...3...]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\defineunit [...1] [...2] [...3...3...]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineviewerlayer [...1] [...2] [...3...3...]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definevspace [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME

OPT

2 NAME

3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

`\definexetable [...1] [...2] [...3...3...]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupxtable



`\delimited [...]1 [...]2 {...}3`

1 NAME OPT  
2 SPRACHE  
3 CONTENT

`\delimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 {...}3`

1 NAME OPT  
2 SPRACHE  
3 CONTENT

`\DELIMITEDTEXT [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

`\depthofstring {...}`

\* TEXT

`\depthonlybox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\depthspanningtext {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 TEXT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 FONT

`\DESCRIERE [...]1, [...]2 {...}3 \par`

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 CONTENT

`\despre [...]`

\* REFERENCE

`\determinacaracteristicilelistei [...]1, [...]2, [...]2, [...]`

1 LISTE OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazalista

`\determinacaracteristiciregistru [...]1 [...]2, [...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 language = implicit DIN<sub>5007-1</sub> DIN<sub>5007-2</sub> Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE  
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
numberorder = numere  
compress = da nu tot  
criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT

`\determinanumartitlu [...]`

\* ABSCHNITT

`\determinenoflines {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\devanagarinumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\digits {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\digits ...`

\* NUMMER

<pre> \dimensiontocount {...} \^2.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \din [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \directboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT </pre>
<pre> \directcolor [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \directcolored [...,...^*...,...] * inherits: \definesteculoare </pre>
<pre> \directcolored [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \directconvertedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar </pre>
<pre> \directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT </pre>
<pre> \directdummyparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \directhighlight {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \directlocalframed [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \directluacode {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME                OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \directsetbar {...} * NAME </pre>

<pre>\directsetup {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\directsymbol {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\directvspacing {...*...} * inherits: \vspacing</pre>
<pre>\dis {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\disabledirectives [...*...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\disableexperiments [...*...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\disablemode [...*...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\disableoutputstream</pre>
<pre>\disableparpositions</pre>
<pre>\disableregime</pre>
<pre>\disabletrackers [...*...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\displaymath {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\displaymathematics {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\displaymessage {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\dividedsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\doadaptleftskip {...} * da nu standard DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\doadaptrightskip {...} * da nu standard DIMENSION</pre>

`\doaddfeature {...}`

\* NAME

`\doassign [...] [...2..]`

1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\doassignempty [...] [...2..]`

1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\doboundtext {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 BEFEHL

`\docheckassignment {...}`

\* TEXT

`\docheckedpagestate {...} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6} {...7}`

1 REFERENCE  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 BEFEHL  
5 BEFEHL  
6 BEFEHL  
7 BEFEHL

`\docheckedpair {...*};...`

\* TEXT

`\documentvariable {...}`

\* KEY

`\dodoubleargument \... [...2] [...3]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\dodoubleargumentwithset \... [...2;...2] [...3]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\dodoubleempty \... [...2] [...3]`

1 CSNAME                   OPT           OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\dodoubleemptywithset \... [...2;...2] [...3]`

1 CSNAME                   OPT           OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\dodoublegroupempty \... {...2} {...3}`

1 CSNAME                   OPT           OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\doeassign [...] [...2..]`

1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\doexpandedrecurse {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER  
2 BEFEHL

`\dofastloopcs {...} \dots`

1 NUMBER  
2 CSNAME

`\dogetattribute {...}`

\* NAME

`\dogetattributeid {...}`

\* NAME

`\dogetcommacommandelement ... \from ... \to ...`

1 NUMBER  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

`\dogobbledoubleempty [...] [...]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\dogobblesingleempty [...]`

\* TEXT

OPT

`\doif {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\doifallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifallcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifalldefinedelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifallmodeselse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

```
\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...} {...}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseboxincache {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE



`\doifelsecolor {..} {..} {..}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \1.. {..} {..} {..}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseconversiondefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseconversionnumber {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsecounter {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsortingused {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsedefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimension {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsedrawingblack {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifseempty {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifseenv {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1... \^2..`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doifsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsefigure {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 FONT  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontsynonym {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehasspace {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehelp {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelseincsname {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinelement {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinputfile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinsertion {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinset {..} {..., ...} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinstring {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {..} {..} {..}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutsomeline {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifselayouttextline {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifseleapyear {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifselist {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifselocation {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifselocfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifseMPgraphic {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsemainfloatbody {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifsemarking {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsemeaning \1... \2... {3.} {4.}`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifsemessage {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifsemode {...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsenextbgroup {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifsenextbgroupcs \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs 1... 2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpagel {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpagelfloat {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseolderversion {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlapping {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {..} {...2,...} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tot
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepath {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseposition {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionaction {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositiononpage {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...1,...} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsused {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelserreferencefound {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelserightpagefloat {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelserighttoleftinbox ...1 {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamelinereference {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamestring {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesetups {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomebackground {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomespace {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomething {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesometoks \... {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestringinstring {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```



`\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsesymboldefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesymbolset {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsettext {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsettextflow {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsettextflowcollector {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsettypingfile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifempty {...} {...}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifemptytoks \^1... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifenv {...} {...}
```

```
1 KEY  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcseelse \^1... \^2...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doiffigureelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffile {1.} {2.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 FONT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffhasspaceelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifhelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

`\doiflanguageelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \^1.. \^2.. {..} {..}`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

```
\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifmode {...1,...} {...2}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifmodeelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifnextgroupcelse \... \...2
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

```
\doifnextgroupelse {...1} {...2}
```

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doifnextcharelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifnextoptionalcelse \... \...2
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

```
\doifnextoptionalelse {...1} {...2}
```

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doifnextparenthesiselse {...1} {...2}
```

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifnot {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifnotallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifnotallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \{..} {..} {..}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotempty {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotenv {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE

`\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnotesclected {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotfile {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotflagged {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {1.} {2...3.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotinfloat {*.}`

\* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...1,...} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE



```
\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...2,...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME tot  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifposition {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxelse 1. {2.} {3.}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifsetupselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \1. {2.}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselse \1. {2.} {3.}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {*.}`

\* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...1...} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups`

`\dopositionaction {*.}`

\* NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...*...}`

\* NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

1 TEXT NUMMER\*TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {*...}`

\* NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {*...}`

\* NAME

`\doresetattribute {*...}`

\* NAME

`\dorotatebox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER



`\dostarttagged {1.} {2.} ... \dostoptagged`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 [-+]NUMBER
- 4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {*.}`

- \* NAME

`\dotfskip {*.}`

- \* DIMENSION

`\dotoks \*..`

- \* CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1.. [2.] [3.] [4.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1.. [2;2...] [3.] [4.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1.. [2.] [3.] [4.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1.. [2;2...] [3.] [4.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1.. {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\doublebar {*.}`

- \* TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\doublebrace {*.}`

- \* TEXT

`\doublebracket {*.}`

- \* TEXT

`\doubleparent {*.}`

- \* TEXT



`\dowith {...1,...} {...2}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {...1} \... {...3}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {...1} {...2} \... {...4}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \... \... \... {...4}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs \... \... {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\dowithpargument \*...`

- \* CSNAME

`\dowithrange {...1,...} \...2`

- 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME

`\dowithwargument \*...`

- \* CSNAME

`\dpofstring {...*}`

- \* TEXT

`\dreapta ...*`

- \* CHARACTER

`\dummydigit`

`\dummyparameter {...*}`

- \* KEY

`\dute {...1} [...2]`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 REFERENCE

`\dutebox {...1} [...2]`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 REFERENCE

`\dutepagina {...1} [...2]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 REFERENCE

`\ETEX`

<pre>\EveryLine {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\EveryPar {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ecran [...,*...] * inherits: <sup>OPT</sup>pagina</pre>
<pre>\edefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\efcmxheight {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcmxwidth {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcminheight {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcminwidth {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcparameter {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\effect [<sup>1</sup>...] {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\elapsedseconds</pre>
<pre>\elapsedtime</pre>
<pre>\leftarrowfill {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT          OPT    OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\leftharpoondownfill {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT          OPT    OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\leftharpoonupfill {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT          OPT    OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\leftrightarrowfill {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT          OPT    OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\element [...,*...] * REFERENCE  OPT</pre>
<pre>\emphasisboldface</pre>

<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...]</code> * NUMMER      OPT
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\ENUMERARE [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ...<sup>3</sup> \par</code> 1 REFERENCE      OPT      OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\env {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\envvar {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
<code>\eoverbarfill {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT      OPT      OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\eoverbracefill {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT      OPT      OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT      OPT      OPT 2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {1..} {2..}`

1 TEXT                   OPT    OPT  
2 TEXT

`\epos {*..}`

\* NAME

`\equaldigits {*..}`

\* TEXT

`\erightarrowfill {1..} {2..}`

1 TEXT                   OPT    OPT  
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {1..} {2..}`

1 TEXT                   OPT    OPT  
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {1..} {2..}`

1 TEXT                   OPT    OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eTeX`

`\ETICHETA [...1...;...2..]`

1 REFERENCE           OPT    OPT  
2 TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {1..} {2..}`

1 TEXT                   OPT    OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {1..} {2..}`

1 TEXT                   OPT    OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracefill {1..} {2..}`

1 TEXT                   OPT    OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill {1..} {2..}`

1 TEXT                   OPT    OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {1..} {2..}`

1 TEXT                   OPT    OPT  
2 TEXT

`\executeifdefined {1..} {2..}`

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

`\exitloop`

`\exitloopnow`

`\expandcheckedcsname \1.. {2..} {3..}`

1 CSNAME  
2 KEY  
3 TEXT

`\expanded {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\expandfontsynonym \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\expdoif {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {1...;2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {1...;2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {1...} {2...;3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {1...} {2...;3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {*...}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {*...}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {*...}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {*...}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionparameter {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY



<pre> \ fenced [ <sup>1</sup>... ] { <sup>2</sup>... } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \FENCE { <sup>*</sup>... } * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ fetchallmarkings [ <sup>1</sup>... ] [ <sup>2</sup>... ] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME </pre>
<pre> \ fetchallmarks [ <sup>*</sup>... ] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \ fetchmark [ <sup>1</sup>... ] [ <sup>2</sup>... ] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG <sup>OPT</sup> 2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \ fetchmarking [ <sup>1</sup>... ] [ <sup>2</sup>... ] [ <sup>3</sup>... ] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \ fetchonemark [ <sup>1</sup>... ] [ <sup>2</sup>... ] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG <sup>OPT</sup> 2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \ fetchonemarking [ <sup>1</sup>... ] [ <sup>2</sup>... ] [ <sup>3</sup>... ] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \ fetchruntimecommand \ <sup>1</sup>... { <sup>2</sup>... } 1 CSNAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \ fetchtwomarkings [ <sup>1</sup>... ] [ <sup>2</sup>... ] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME </pre>
<pre> \ fetchtwomarks [ <sup>*</sup>... ] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \ fieldbody [ <sup>1</sup>... ] [ <sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>... ] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \ fifthoffivearguments { <sup>1</sup>... } { <sup>2</sup>... } { <sup>3</sup>... } { <sup>4</sup>... } { <sup>5</sup>... } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre>

`\fifthofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\figuraexterna [1.] [2.] [3.,.,.,.]`

- 1 FILE OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\figurefilename`

`\figurefilepath`

`\figurefiletype`

`\figurefullname`

`\figureheight`

`\figurenaturalheight`

`\figurenaturalwidth`

`\figuresymbol [1.] [2.,.,.,.]`

- 1 FILE NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \figuraexterna

`\figurewidth`

`\filename {*.}`

- \* FILE

`\filledhboxb 1. {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxc 1. {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxg 1. {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxk 1. {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxm 1. {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxr 1. {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT



\filledhboxy <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

\filler [...]

\* sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME

\filterfromnext {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...} {<sup>7</sup>...}

1 NUMBER OPT  
2 NUMBER OPT  
3 CONTENT OPT  
4 CONTENT OPT  
5 CONTENT OPT  
6 CONTENT OPT  
7 CONTENT OPT

\filterfromvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER

\filterpages [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 FILE OPT  
2 par impar NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER  
3 latime = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
category = NAME

\filterreference {\*...}

\* implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage

\findtwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME

\finishregisterentry [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 eticheta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
alternativ = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

\firdepar

\firstcharacter

\firstcounter [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER

\firstcountervalue [\*...]

\* NAME

\firstoffivearguments {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\firstofoneargument {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\firstofoneunexpanded {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\firstrealpage`

`\firstrealpagenumber`

`\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER

`\firstsubpagenumber`

`\firstuserpage`

`\firstuserpagenumber`

`\fitfieldframed [...1...] {...}`

- 1 inherits: \seteazainconj<sup>off</sup>at
- 2 CONTENT

`\fittopbaselinegrid {...}`

- \* CONTENT

<pre> \flag {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \placelistofchemicals [...,.*,...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT </pre>
<pre> \placelistoffigures [...,.*,...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT </pre>
<pre> \placelistofgraphics [...,.*,...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT </pre>
<pre> \placelistofintermezzi [...,.*,...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT </pre>
<pre> \placelistoftables [...,.*,...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT </pre>
<pre> \floatuserdataparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \flushcollector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushedrightlastline </pre>
<pre> \flushlayer [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushlocalfloats </pre>
<pre> \flushnextbox </pre>
<pre> \flushnotes </pre>
<pre> \flushoutputstream [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushshapebox </pre>
<pre> \flushtextflow {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushtokens [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushtoks \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \folosestebloc [...,.<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,.<sup>2</sup>,...] [...,.<sup>3</sup>,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT </pre>

<pre> \folosestedirector [...*...] * PATH </pre>
<pre> \folosestedocumentextern [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...<sup>3</sup>.] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \folosestefiguraexterna [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...<sup>3</sup>.] [...<sup>4</sup>...<sup>4</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \folosestemodul [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...;...] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 m p s x t OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \folosestemuzicaexterna [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \folosestescriptJS [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...;...] 1 FILE OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \folosestesimboluri [...*] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \folosesteURL [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...<sup>3</sup>.] [...<sup>4</sup>.] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \folosesteurl [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...<sup>3</sup>.] [...<sup>4</sup>.] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \fontalternative </pre>
<pre> \fontbody </pre>
<pre> \fontchar {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \fontcharbyindex {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \fontclass </pre>
<pre> \fontclassname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \fontface </pre>

`\fontfeaturelist [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\fontsize`

`\fontstyle`

`\footnotetext [...1,...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\footnotetext [...1,...2,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE

`\forcecharacterstripping`

`\forcelocalfloats`

`\forgeteverypar`

`\forgetparameters [...1] [...2,...]`

1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\forgetragged`

`\formula [...1,...] {...2}`

1 OPT impachetat OPT tigh centrul incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext  
2 CONTENT

`\foundbox {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\fourthoffivearguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\fourthoffourarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

<pre> \FRACTION {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom </pre>
<pre> \framed [...,\frac{.1}{.2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \frameddimension {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \framedparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \FRAMED [...,\frac{.1}{.2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed </pre>
<pre> \fitfieldframed [...,\frac{.1}{.2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \unframed [...,\frac{.1}{.2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \freezedimenmacro \^1 \^2 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \freezemeasure [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \frenchspacing </pre>
<pre> \fromlinenote [...] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \frozenhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fundal {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \FUNDAL {...} * CONTENT instances: fundal </pre>
<pre> \GetPar </pre>
<pre> \GotoPar </pre>
<pre> \Greeknumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>

\gdefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

\gdefconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

\getboxfromcache {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} <sup>3</sup>...

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER TEXT  
3 CSNAME NUMMER

\getboxllx <sup>\*</sup>...

\* CSNAME NUMMER

\getboxlly <sup>\*</sup>...

\* CSNAME NUMMER

\getbufferdata [<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* BUFFER OPT

\getcommacommandsize [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* BEFEHL

\getcommalistsize [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* BEFEHL

\getdayoftheweek {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER

\getdayspermonth {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER

\getdefinedbuffer [<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* BUFFER

\getdocumentargument {<sup>\*</sup>...}

\* NAME

\getdocumentargumentdefault {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

\getdocumentfilename {<sup>\*</sup>...}

\* NUMMER

\getdummyparameters [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* KEY = VALUE

\getemptyparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

<pre> \getparameters [..] [..,..<sup>2</sup>..,..] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getexpandedparameters [..] [..,..<sup>2</sup>..,..] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getfiguredimensions [..] [..,..<sup>2</sup>..,..] 1 FILE <span style="float:right">OPT</span> 2 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \getfirstcharacter {..} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \getfirsttwopassdata {..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommacommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>..] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommalist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>..] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfrontwopassdata {..<sup>1</sup>} {..<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getglyphdirect {..<sup>1</sup>} {..<sup>2</sup>} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getglyphstyled {..<sup>1</sup>} {..<sup>2</sup>} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getgparameters [..] [..,..<sup>2</sup>..,..] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getlasttwopassdata {..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloat {..} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloats </pre>
<pre> \getMPdrawing </pre>
<pre> \getMPlayer [..] [..,..<sup>2</sup>..,..] {..<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span> 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT </pre>



`\getmessage {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\getnamedglyphdirect {1.} {2.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

`\getnamedglyphstyled {1.} {2.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

`\getnamedtwopassdatalist \1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\getnaturaldimensions ...`

- \* CSNAME NUMBER

`\getnoflines {*.}`

- \* DIMENSION

`\getobject {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getobjectdimensions {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getpaletsizes [...]`

- \* NAME

`\getparameters [1.] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getprivatechar {*.}`

- \* NAME

`\getprivateslot {*.}`

- \* NAME

`\getrandomcount \1. {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 NUMBER

`\getrandomdimen \1. {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\getrandomfloat \1. {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 NUMBER

<pre> \getrandomnumber \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomseed \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getraweparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawgparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawnoflines {*...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawxparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getreference [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \getreferenceentry {*...} * implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage </pre>
<pre> \getroundednoflines {*...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getsubstring {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdata {*...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdatalist {*...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getuvalue {*...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvalue {*...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvariable {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>

<pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getxparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \globaldisablemode [...,*,...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalenablemode [...,*,...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalletempty \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \globalpopmacro \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpreventmode [...,*,...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalprocesscommalist [...]<sup>1</sup> \*...<sup>2</sup> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \globalpushmacro \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushreferenceprefix {...}<sup>*</sup> ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT </pre>
<pre> \globalswapcounts \*... \*...<sup>1</sup> \*...<sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapdimens \*... \*...<sup>1</sup> \*...<sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapmacros \*... \*...<sup>1</sup> \*...<sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalundefine {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \glyphfontfile {...} * FONT </pre>

`\gobbledoubleempty [...] [...]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT  
9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...]`

\* TEXT

`\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty [...]`

\* TEXT OPT

`\gobblesixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobbletenarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.} {8.} {9.} {10.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT  
9 CONTENT  
10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreepoptionals [1.] [2.] [3.]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [1.] [2.]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil \*..`

\* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax .. \relax`

\* CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.]`

1 CATEGORY OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NAME  
4 NAME

`\grabbufferdatadirect {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

`\grabuntil {1.} \*..`

1 NAME  
2 CSNAME

`\grave` `{...}`  
\* CHARACTER

`\grayvalue` `{...}`  
\* COLOR

`\greedystring` `...` `\at` `...` `\to` `...` `\and` `...`  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME  
4 CSNAME

`\greeknumerals` `{...}`  
\* NUMBER

`\grid` `[...,*...]`  
\* inherits: `\basegrid`

`\grosimlinie`

`\groupedcommand` `{...}` `{...}`  
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\gsetboxllx` `...` `{...}`  
1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 DIMENSION

`\gsetboxlly` `...` `{...}`  
1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 DIMENSION

`\gujaratnumerals` `{...}`  
\* NUMBER

`\gurmukhinumerals` `{...}`  
\* NUMBER

`\hairspace`

`\halfwaybox` `{...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\handletokens` `...` `\with` `...`  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\hash`

`\hat` `{...}`  
\* CHARACTER

`\hboxofvbox` `...`  
\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\hboxreference` `[...1,...]` `{...2}`  
1 REFERENCE  
2 CONTENT

<pre>\hboxBOX {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hdofstring {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\headhbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\headnumbercontent</pre>
<pre>\headnumberdistance</pre>
<pre>\headnumberwidth</pre>
<pre>\headreferenceattributes</pre>
<pre>\headsetupspacing</pre>
<pre>\headtextcontent</pre>
<pre>\headtextdistance</pre>
<pre>\headtextwidth</pre>
<pre>\headvbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\headwidth</pre>
<pre>\heightanddepthofstring {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\heightofstring {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\heightspanningtext {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT</pre>
<pre>\HELP [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext</pre>
<pre>\hglue ... * DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\hiddencitation [...] * REFERENCE</pre>

<p><code>\hiddencite [...]</code>  * REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\highlight [...] {...}</code>  1 NAME  2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code>  * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\highordinalstr {...}</code>  * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hilo [...] {...} {...}</code>  1 stanga<sup>OPT</sup>dreapta  2 CONTENT  3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\himilo {...} {...} {...}</code>  1 CONTENT  2 CONTENT  3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hl [...]</code>  * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\horizontalgrowingbar [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...]</code>  * inherits: \setuppositionbar</p>
<p><code>\horizontalpositionbar [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...]</code>  * inherits: \setuppositionbar</p>
<p><code>\hphantom {...}</code>  * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hpos {...} {...}</code>  1 NAME  2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hsizefraction {...} {...}</code>  1 DIMENSION  2 NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\hsmash {...}</code>  * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hsmashbox ...</code>  * CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\hsmashed {...}</code>  * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hspace [...] [...]</code>  1 NAME      OPT      OPT  2 mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence NAME</p>
<p><code>\htdpofstring {...}</code>  * TEXT</p>



<pre>\htofstring {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\hyphen</pre>
<pre>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\hyphenatedfile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\hyphenatedfilename {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\hyphenatedhbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hyphenatedpar {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\hyphenatedurl {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\hyphenatedword {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\INRSTEX</pre>
<pre>\ibox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ifassignment ... \else ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\iff</pre>
<pre>\ifinobject ... \else ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\ifinoutputstream ... \else ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\ifparameters ... \else ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\iftrialsypesetting ... \else ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\ignoreimplicitspaces</pre>
<pre>\ignorevalue {...} * NAME</pre>

<pre> \immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \impartefloat [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \seteazaimpafireafloat 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \impliedby </pre>
<pre> \implies </pre>
<pre> \in {...} {...} [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 TEXT<sup>PT</sup> OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \inalt {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \HIGH {...} * CONTENT instances: unitshigh </pre>
<pre> \inclinat </pre>
<pre> \inclinataldin </pre>
<pre> \includemenu [...<sup>*</sup>] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \includeversioninfo {...<sup>*</sup>} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \increment \...<sup>*</sup> * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \incrementcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \incrementedcounter [...<sup>*</sup>] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \incrementpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \incrementsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \incrementvalue {...<sup>*</sup>} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \increment cd:parentheses-1<sup>*</sup> * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \indentation </pre>

<code>\infofont</code>
<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inframed [...,\frac{...}{...}] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setea <del>2</del> inconjurat 2 CONTENT
<code>\inheritparameter [...][...][...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\injos [...]</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\inlinebuffer [...,*...]</code> * BUFFER <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span>
<code>\inlinedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemessage {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\inlinerange [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\inlinie {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span> 2 REFERENCE
<code>\innerflushshapebox</code>
<code>\input {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\inputfilebarename</code>
<code>\inputfilename</code>

<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>
<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>
<code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\input ...</code> * FILE
<code>\insertpages [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...;<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...;...]</code> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER 3 latime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME
<code>\instalarelimba [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...;<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setarelimba
<code>\instalarelimba [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE
<code>\installactionhandler {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\installactivecharacter ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\installanddefineactivecharacter <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installattributestack \*...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\installautocommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\installautosetuphandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\installbasicautosetuphandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\installbasicparameterhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\installbottomframerenderer {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL

```
\installcommandhandler \... {...} \...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \... {...} \...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \... {...} \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installnamespace {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement 1... {2...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installparameterhandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparameterhashhandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {1...} {2...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installrootparameterhandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuphandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installshipoutmethod {1...} {2...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

<pre> \installswitchsetuphandler \.^ {..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installtexdirective {.^} {..} {..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installtextracker {.^} {..} {..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installtopframerenderer {.^} {..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsseparator {.^} {..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsspace {.^} {..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installversioninfo {.^} {..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \integerrounding {..} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \intertext {..} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \intins [.,,..<sup>1</sup>.,,..] {..} 1 inherits: \setupstretched 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \invokepagehandler {.^} {..} 1 normal niciunul NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \istltdir ... * TLT TRT </pre>
<pre> \istrtdir ... * TLT TRT </pre>
<pre> \italic </pre>
<pre> \italicaldin </pre>
<pre> \italiccorrection </pre>
<pre> \italicface </pre>

<code>\itemtag [...;...]</code> * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\jobfilename</code>
<code>\jobfilesuffix</code>
<code>\jos {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\jossus [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\LOW {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unitslow
<code>\Kap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\kap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\kerncharacters [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\koreancirclednumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>



<pre>\Litera {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\Litere {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\LUAJITTEX</pre>
<pre>\LUATEX</pre>
<pre>\LUNA {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\Lua</pre>
<pre>\LuajitTeX</pre>
<pre>\LuaTeX</pre>
<pre>\la {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT<sup>PPT</sup> OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\LABELlimba instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</pre>
<pre>\btxlabeltext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\headtext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\labeltext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\mathlabeltext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\operatortext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\prefixtext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\suffixtext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\taglabeltext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\unittext {...} * KEY</pre>

<pre> \LABELtexts {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel </pre>
<pre> \leftheadtext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \leftlabeltext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \leftmathlabeltext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \languageCharacters {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \languagecharacters {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \languagecharwidth {...} * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \lapagina [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \lastcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \lastcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \lastdigit {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \lastlinewidth </pre>
<pre> \lastnaturalboxdp </pre>
<pre> \lastnaturalboxht </pre>
<pre> \lastnaturalboxwd </pre>
<pre> \lastpredefinedsymbol </pre>
<pre> \lastrealpage </pre>
<pre> \lastrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \lastsubcountervalue [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \lastsubpagenumber </pre>

<pre> \lasttwodigits {...} *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \lastuserpage </pre>
<pre> \lastuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \lateluacode {...} *   BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \layeredtext [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>]{...}{...} 1  inherits: \setuplayer<sup>PT</sup> 2  inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3  TEXT 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \layerheight </pre>
<pre> \layerwidth </pre>
<pre> \lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...<sup>1</sup>}{...<sup>2</sup>}{...<sup>3</sup>}{...<sup>4</sup>} 1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  NAME 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lazysavetwopassdata {...<sup>1</sup>}{...<sup>2</sup>}{...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lbox <sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \leftbottombox {...} *   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \leftbox {...} *   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lefthbox {...} *   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \leftLABELtext {...} *   KEY instances: head label mathlabel </pre>
<pre> \rightheadtext {...} *   KEY </pre>
<pre> \rightlabeltext {...} *   KEY </pre>
<pre> \rightmathlabeltext {...} *   KEY </pre>

<pre> \leftline {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \leftorriighthbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \leftorriightvbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \leftorriightvtop ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \leftskipadaption </pre>
<pre> \leftsubguillemot </pre>
<pre> \lefttopbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lefttoright </pre>
<pre> \lefttorriighthbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lefttorriightvbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lefttorriightvtop ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \letbeundefined {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \letcatcodecommand \... .. \... 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letscsname \... \csname .. \endcsname 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \letcsnamecs \csname ... \endcsname \... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letcsnamecsname \csname ... \endcsname \csname ... \endcsname 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \letdummyparameter {...} \... 1 KEY 2 CSNAME </pre>

<pre>\letempty \*... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\letgvalue {...} \*... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\letgvalueempty {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\letgvalurelax {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\letterampersand</pre>
<pre>\letterat</pre>
<pre>\letterbackslash</pre>
<pre>\letterbar</pre>
<pre>\letterbgroup</pre>
<pre>\letterclosebrace</pre>
<pre>\lettercolon</pre>
<pre>\letterdollar</pre>
<pre>\letterdoublequote</pre>
<pre>\letteregroup</pre>
<pre>\letterescape</pre>
<pre>\letterexclamationmark</pre>
<pre>\letterhash</pre>
<pre>\letterhat</pre>
<pre>\letterleftbrace</pre>
<pre>\letterless</pre>
<pre>\lettermore</pre>
<pre>\letteropenbrace</pre>
<pre>\letterpercent</pre>
<pre>\letterquestionmark</pre>

<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing [<sup>1</sup>.] {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue {<sup>1</sup>.} \<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NAME
<code>\lfence {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\limba [<sup>*</sup>.]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\limbapincipala [<sup>*</sup>.]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\LANGUAGE</code>
<code>\limitatelines {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT
<code>\limitatetext {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatetext {<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limtatefirstline {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL

```
\LINENOTE {...}
* TEXT
instances: linenote
```

```
\startlinenote [...1] {...2}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\linespanningtext {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\linie {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\linieneagra [...1,...2,...3,...4]
* inherits: \seteazaliniegre
```

```
\liniesubtire
```

```
\linieumplere [...1,...2,...3,...4]
* inherits: \seteazaliniiumplere
```

```
\liniinegre [...1,...2,...3,...4]
* inherits: \seteazalininegre
```

```
\liniisubtiri [...1,...2,...3,...4]
* inherits: \seteazaliniesubtire
```

```
\listcitation [...1,...2,...3,...4] [...5]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authorityear
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...1] [...2]
1 implicit categoryOPT entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...1,...2,...3,...4] [...5,...6,...7,...8]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authorityear
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [...,..1...,...] [...2.]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...1.] [...2.]
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\litera {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\litere {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\llap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadcldfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadfontgoodies [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafile [...]
* FILE
```



<pre> \loadluafileonce [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadspellchecklist [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadtexfile [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \localframed [...] [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \localframedwithsettings [...] [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \localhsize </pre>
<pre> \localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \localpopmacro \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \localpushmacro \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \localundefine {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \locatedfilepath </pre>
<pre> \locatefilepath {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \locfilename {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \lomihhi {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>

`\lowerbox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\lowercased {*...}`

\* TEXT

`\lowercasestring 1... \to \2...`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\lowerlefthdoubleninequote`

`\lowerleftsingleninequote`

`\lowerrighthdoubleninequote`

`\lowerrightsingleninequote`

`\LOWHIGH [1...] {2...} {3...}`

1 stanga dreapta  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\LOWMIDHIGH {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\lrbbox {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 CONTENT

`\ltop 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\luacode {*...}`

\* BEFEHL

`\luaconditional \*...`

\* CSNAME

`\luaenvironment *...`

\* FILE

`\luaexpanded {*...}`

\* BEFEHL

`\luaexpr {*...}`

\* CONTENT

`\luafunction {*...}`

\* BEFEHL

<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\luna {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lungimelista</code>
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> * NAME

<pre>\MPbetex {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPc {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPcode {...} {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPcolor {...} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\MPcolumn {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPd {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT</pre>
<pre>\MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPgetposboxes {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPh {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPII</pre>
<pre>\MPIV</pre>
<pre>\MPinclusions [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPleftskip {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPll {...} * NAME</pre>

<pre> \MPlr {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPls {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPn {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPoptions {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPp {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPpage {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPpardata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPplus {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPpos {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPpositiongraphic {...} {...,<u>2</u>...,...} 1 NAME <span style="float: right;">OPT</span> 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \MPposset {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPr {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPrawvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \MPregion {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPrightskip {...} * NAME </pre>

<pre>\MPrs {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPstring {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPtext {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPtransparency {...} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\MPul {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPur {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPVI</pre>
<pre>\MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPvar {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\MPvariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPw {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPwhd {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPx {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPxy {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPxywhd {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPy {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\m [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>

<pre> \makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \makerawcommalist [...<sup>1</sup>;...] \<sup>2</sup>. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \mapfontsize [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \marcaje (...<sup>1</sup>;...) (...<sup>2</sup>;...) [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \mare ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \margindata [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>] {...} 1 NAME 2 referinta = REFERENCE    inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MARGINDATA [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 referinta = REFERENCE    inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext </pre>
<pre> \markcontent [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 reset tot NAME OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \markinjector [...<sup>1</sup>] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \mat {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \matematica [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \math [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathbf </pre>
<pre> \mathbi </pre>

<code>\mathblackboard</code>
<code>\mathbs</code>
<code>\mathcommand {*.}</code> * NAME
<code>\MATHCOMMAND {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT           OPT       OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mathdefault</code>
<code>\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {*.}</code> * TEXT
<code>\MATHEXTENSIBLE [<sup>1</sup>.] {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 reverse matematica $\Psi$ text $\text{chemistry}$ OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\mathfraktur</code>
<code>\MATHFRAMED [...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
<code>\mathfunction {*.}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\mathit</code>
<code>\mathitalic</code>
<code>\mathop {*.}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\MATHORNAMENT {*.}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {*.}</code> * TEXT
<code>\MATHOVERTEXTENSIBLE {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\MATHRADICAL [<sup>1</sup>.] {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT           OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\mathrm</code>
<code>\mathscript</code>



<code>\mathsl</code>
<code>\mathss</code>
<code>\mathtext <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT           OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mathtextbf <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT           OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mathtextbi <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT           OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mathtextbs <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT           OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mathtextit <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT           OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mathtextsl <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT           OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mathtexttf <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT           OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mathtf</code>
<code>\mathtriplet [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME           OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\MATHTRIPLET [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME           OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\mathtt</code>
<code>\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\MATHUNDERTEXTENSIBLE {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\MATHUNSTACKED</code>
<code>\mathupright</code>

`\mathword 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mathwordbf 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mathwordbi 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mathwordbs 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mathwordit 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mathwordsl 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mathwordtf 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\maxaligned {*...}`

\* CONTENT

`\mbox {*...}`

\* CONTENT

`\measure {*...}`

\* NAME

`\measured {*...}`

\* NAME

`\mediu [*...]`

\* FILE

`\mediu *...`

\* FILE

`\medskip`

`\medspace`

`\menuinteractiune [1...] [OPT...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazamenuinteractiune

`\mequal {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

<pre>\message {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\metaTeX</pre>
<pre>\mfence {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\mfunction {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\mfunctionlabeltext {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\mhbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\mhookleftarrow {...} {...} 1 TEXT          OPT  OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\mhookrightarrow {...} {...} 1 TEXT          OPT  OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\mic</pre>
<pre>\micaldin</pre>
<pre>\micaldininclinat</pre>
<pre>\micinclinat</pre>
<pre>\micinclinataldin</pre>
<pre>\micitalicaldin</pre>
<pre>\micnormal</pre>
<pre>\mictype</pre>
<pre>\middlealigned {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\middlebox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\midhbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\minimalhbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT          OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>

<p><code>\mixedcaps {...}</code>  * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\mkvibuffer [...]</code>  * BUFFER           OPT</p>
<p><code>\mLeftarrow {...} {...}</code>  1 TEXT            OPT    OPT  2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}</code>  1 TEXT            OPT    OPT  2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\mleftarrow {...} {...}</code>  1 TEXT            OPT    OPT  2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}</code>  1 TEXT            OPT    OPT  2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}</code>  1 TEXT            OPT    OPT  2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\mleftrightarrow {...} {...}</code>  1 TEXT            OPT    OPT  2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}</code>  1 TEXT            OPT    OPT  2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\mmapsto {...} {...}</code>  1 TEXT            OPT    OPT  2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\moduleparameter {...} {...}</code>  1 FILE  2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\molecule {...}</code>  * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\mono</code></p>
<p><code>\monoaldin</code></p>
<p><code>\mononormal</code></p>
<p><code>\monthlong {...}</code>  * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\monthshort {...}</code>  * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\mprandomnumber</code></p>

`\mRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mtext {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\mtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\NormalizeFontHeight \^1... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 DIMENSION  
4 FONT

`\NormalizeFontWidth \^1... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 DIMENSION  
4 FONT

`\NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

`\NormalizeTextWidth {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\Numere {...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\Numereromane {...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\namedheadnumber {...}`

- \* ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureheadlocation {...}`

- \* ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureuservariable {1.} {2.}`

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 KEY

`\namedstructurevariable {1.} {2.}`

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 KEY

`\namedtaggedlabeltexts {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 CONTENT

`\naturalhbox 1... {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalhpack 1... {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalvbox 1... {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalvcenter 1... {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalvpack 1... {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalvtop 1... {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalwd ...`

- \* CSNAME NUMMER

`\necunoscut`

<pre>\negatecolorbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\negated {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\negthinspace</pre>
<pre>\newattribute \... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\newcatcodetable \... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\newcounter \... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\newevery \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\newfrenchspacing</pre>
<pre>\newmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\newsignal \... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\newsystemmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\nextbox</pre>
<pre>\nextboxdp</pre>
<pre>\nextboxht</pre>
<pre>\nextboxhtdp</pre>
<pre>\nextboxwd</pre>
<pre>\nextcounter [...] [...]<sup>2</sup> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\nextcountervalue [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\nextdepth</pre>
<pre>\nextparagraphs</pre>
<pre>\urmatoruIPARAGRAPHS</pre>

<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \.<sup>1</sup> {.<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {.<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 inherits: \setezainconjurat 2 CONTENT



`\normalitalicface`

`\normalizebodyfontsize \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\normalizedfontsize`

`\normalizefontdepth \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontheight \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontline \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalslantedface`

`\normaltypeface`

`\nota [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 REFERENCE

`\NOTE [...1,...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

instances: footnote endnote

`\NOTE [...,.*...,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote

`\endnote [...1,...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\footnote [...1,...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\notesymbol [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 REFERENCE

`\notragged`

`\ntimes {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT  
2 NUMMER

`\numarformula [...,*...] [...2]`

\* REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>

`\numarpagina`

`\numartitlu [...1] [...2]`

1 ABSCHNITT <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim

`\numartitlucurent`

`\numberofpoints {...}`

\* DIMENSION

`\numere {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\numereromane {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\obeydepth`

`\objectdepth`

`\objectheight`

`\objectmargin`

<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\offset [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [...<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\olinie [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\ornamenttext [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...} {...}</code> 1 alternativ = a b inherits: \setupcollector 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [<sup>1</sup>] {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...} {...}</code> 1 alternativ = a b inherits: \setuplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\ORNAMENT {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\outputfilename</code>
<code>\outputstreambox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code> * NAME

<code>\outputstreamunvcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\over [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overbartext {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\overbarunderbar {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overbrace {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overbracetext {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\overbraceunderbrace {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overbracket {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overbrackettext {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\overbracketunderbracket {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>

<code>\overlayrollbutton [..] [..]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overleftarrow {..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overleftharpoondown {..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overleftharpoonup {..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overleftrightarrow {..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overparent {..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overparenttext {..} {..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\overparentunderparent {..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overrightarrow {..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overrightharpoondown {..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overrightharpoonup {..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overset {..} {..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\overtwoheadleftarrow {..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overtwoheadrightarrow {..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>
<code>\PDFTEX</code>

<code>\PCTEX</code>
<code>\PiCTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {<sup>1</sup>.} \<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToReal {<sup>1</sup>.} \<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {<sup>1</sup>.} \<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\pagearea [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] [<sup>3</sup>.]</code> 1 sus antet text subso <sup>PT</sup> subso <sup>PT</sup> 2 text margine bordura 3 stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext
<code>\pagebreak [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * gol antet subso <sup>PT</sup> dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadrupul ultim ultimpagina start stop NAME
<code>\pagefigure [<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 FILE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\pagegridspanwidth {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\pageinjection [<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\pageinjection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 inherits: \setuppageinjection <sup>OPT</sup> 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\pagestaterealpage {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
<code>\pagina [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * inherits: \pagebreak <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\paletsize</code>

`\PARAGRAPHS`

`\pastreazablocuri [...1,...] [...2;...]`  
1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\pdfactualtext {...1} {...2}`  
1 CONTENT  
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendactualtext {...1} {...2}`  
1 CONTENT  
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendcurrentresources`

`\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...1} {...2}`  
1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...1} {...2}`  
1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...1} {...2}`  
1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetinfo {...1} {...2}`  
1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetname {...1} {...2}`  
1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...1} {...2}`  
1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...1} {...2}`  
1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...1} {...2}`  
1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpattern {...1} {...2}`  
1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetshade {...1} {...2}`  
1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\pdfcolor {...*}`  
\* NAME

`\pdfTeX`

<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\pelung {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\percent</code>
<code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER
<code>\permitcaretescape</code>
<code>\permitcircumflexescape</code>
<code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\persiandecimals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\persiannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\phantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\phantombox [...,.*,.,...]</code> * ltime = DIMENSION * inltime = DIMENSION * inaltime = DIMENSION
<code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\placeattachments</code>
<code>\placebtxrendering [...] [...,.*,.,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
<code>\placecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\placecomments</code>
<code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code>
<code>\placedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT



`\placefloat` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...] {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}

1 SINGULAR OPT OPT

2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

3 REFERENCE

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

`\placefloatwithsetups` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...] {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}

1 NAME OPT OPT

2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

3 REFERENCE

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

`\puneFLOAT` [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 split totdeauna<sup>OPT</sup>stanga dreapta<sup>OPT</sup> intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\placeframed` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME OPT

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

3 CONTENT

`\placeheadnumber` [...]

\* ABSCHNITT

`\placeheadtext` [...]

\* ABSCHNITT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial` [...]

\* NAME OPT

`\placelayer` [...]

\* NAME

`\placelayeredtext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...] {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}

1 NAME OPT OPT

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

`\placelistofFLOATS` [<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \seteazalista OPT

instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\completelistofchemicals` [<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \seteazalista OPT

<pre> \completelistoffigures [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \seteazalista          OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofgraphics [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \seteazalista          OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofintermezzi [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \seteazalista          OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistoftables [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \seteazalista          OPT </pre>
<pre> \placelistofpublications [.^.] [...,.*=.,...] 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre>
<pre> \placelistofsorts [.^.] [...,.*=.,...] 1  SINGULAR      OPT 2  inherits: \seteazasortare </pre>
<pre> \placelistofSORTS [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \seteazasortare  OPT instances: logos </pre>
<pre> \completelistoflogos [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \seteazasortare  OPT </pre>
<pre> \placelistofsynonyms [.^.] [...,.*=.,...] 1  SINGULAR      OPT 2  inherits: \seteazasinonime </pre>
<pre> \placelistofSYNONYMS [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime  OPT instances: abbreviations </pre>
<pre> \completelistofabbreviations [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime  OPT </pre>
<pre> \placelocalnotes [.^.] [...,.*=.,...] 1  NAME          OPT 2  inherits: \setupnote </pre>
<pre> \placement [.^.] [...,.*=.,...] {.^.^.^} 1  NAME          OPT 2  inherits: \setupplacement 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \PLACEMENT [...,.*=.,...] {.^.^} 1  inherits: \setupplacement  OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \placenamefloat [.^.] [.^.] 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \placenameformula [...,.*=.,...] {.^.^} 1  + - REFERENCE  OPT 2  TEXT </pre>

`\placenotes [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placepairedbox [...1] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 TEXT

`\punePAIREDBOX [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
  - 2 CONTENT
  - 3 TEXT
- instances: legend

`\setarelegend [...*,...]`

- \* inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\placeparallel [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupparallel

`\placerawlist [...1] [...2,...]`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 inherits: \seteazalista

`\placereadingwindow [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\plaseazapegrid [...1] {...2}`

- 1 normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\plaseazapegrid [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 inherits: \definegridsmapping
- 2 CONTENT

`\plaseazasemnecarte [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

- 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
- 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE
- 3 inherits: \setupbookmark

`\popattribute \...`

- \* CSNAME

`\popmacro \...`

- \* CSNAME

`\popmode [...]`

- \* NAME

`\popsystemmode {...}`

- \* NAME

`\positionoverlay {...}`

- \* NAME

`\positionregionoverlay {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\postponenotes`

`\potrivestecamp [1.] [2.,...2.,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\pozitie [1.,...1.,...] (...2,...) {3.}`

- 1 inherits: \setar<sup>OPT</sup>pozitie
- 2 POSITION
- 3 CONTENT

`\predefinedfont [*.]`

- \* FONT

`\predefinefont [1.] [2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT

`\predefinesymbol [*.]`

- \* NAME

`\prefixedpagenumber`

`\prependetoks 1. \to \2..`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependgvalue {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\prependtocommalist {1.} \2..`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependtoks 1. \to \2..`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependtoksonce 1. \to \2..`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependvalue {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\presetdocument [*.,...*.,...]`

- \* inherits: \setupdocument

`\presetfieldsymbols [*.,...]`

- \* NAME

`\presetLABELtext [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\copybtxlabeltext [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyheadtext [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = KEY

`\copylabeltext [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = KEY

`\copymathlabeltext [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyoperatortext [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyprefixtext [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = KEY

`\copysuffixtext [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = KEY

`\copytaglabeltext [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyunittext [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = KEY

`\pretocommalist {...}1 \{...}2`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\prevcounter [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER

`\prevcountervalue [...]*`

\* NAME

`\preventmode [...]*...`

\* NAME

`\prevrealpage`

`\prevrealpagenumber`

<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \primasubpagina </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>
<pre> \proceseazabloc [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \processaction [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>&gt;,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processallactionsinset [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>&gt;,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processassignlist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentcommand [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>.. 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentlist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>.. 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbetween {...<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup>.. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcolorcomponents {...<sup>*</sup>} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \processcommacommand [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcontent {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilemany {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilenone {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfileonce {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfirstactioninset [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>⇒,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...<sup>1</sup>] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processlist {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} \<sup>4</sup>... 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processMPbuffer [...<sup>1</sup>,...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processmonth {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processranges [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME </pre>

\processseparatedlist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME BEFEHL

\processtEXbuffer [...]

- \* BUFFER OPT

\processtokens {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup>

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 TEXT

\processuntil \\*..

- \* CSNAME

\processxtablebuffer [...]

- \* NAME OPT

\processyear {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL

\produs [...]

- \* FILE

\produs ...

- \* FILE

\profiledbox [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}<sup>3</sup>

- 1 niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupprofile
- 3 CONTENT

\profilegivenbox {...}<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup>

- 1 niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
- 2 CSNAME NUMMER

\program [...]

- \* NAME

\proiect [...]

- \* FILE

\proiect ...

- \* FILE

\pseudoMixedCapped {...}

- \* TEXT

\pseudoSmallCapped {...}

- \* TEXT

\pseudoSmallcapped {...}

- \* TEXT



<p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code>  * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\punct {...}</code>  * CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\puncte [...]</code>  * NUMBER <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\puncte [..., ..., ..., ...]</code>  * inherits: <small>OPT</small> \setupperiods</p>
<p><code>\punedeasuprafiecareia {...} {...}</code>  1 CONTENT  2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\punefatainfata {...} {...}</code>  1 CONTENT  2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\puneformula [..., ..., ...]</code>  * + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\punelista [..., ..., ...] [..., ..., ..., ...]</code>  1 LISTE  2 inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\punelistacombinata [...] [..., ..., ..., ...]</code>  1 LISTE  2 inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\puneCOMBINEDLIST [..., ..., ..., ...]</code>  * inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small>  instances: content</p>
<p><code>\setarecontent [..., ..., ..., ...]</code>  * inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\punenotesubsol [..., ..., ..., ...]</code>  * inherits: \setupnote <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\punenotesubsollocale [..., ..., ..., ...]</code>  * inherits: \setupnote <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\punenumarpagina</code></p>
<p><code>\puneregistru [...] [..., ..., ..., ...]</code>  1 NAME  2 inherits: \seteazaregistru <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\puneREGISTER [..., ..., ..., ...]</code>  * inherits: \seteazaregistru <small>OPT</small>  instances: index</p>
<p><code>\completindex [..., ..., ..., ...]</code>  * inherits: \seteazaregistru <small>OPT</small></p>

<p><code>\punesubformula [...;...]</code>  * + - REFERENCE                    OPT</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code>  * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute \*..</code>  * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.]</code>  1 NAME  2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushculoare [...] ... \popculoare</code>  * COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushfundal [...] ... \popfundal</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro \*..</code>  * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [.*.]</code>  * NAME                                    OPT</p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code>  * PATH</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code>  * + - TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code>  * NAME</p>

<pre> \putboxincache {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} <sup>3</sup>. 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \putnextboxincache {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} \<sup>3</sup>. {<sup>4</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \qqquad </pre>
<pre> \quad </pre>
<pre> \quads [<sup>*</sup>.] * NUMBER <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \quitcommalist </pre>
<pre> \quitprevcommalist </pre>
<pre> \quittypescriptscanning </pre>
<pre> \ReadFile {<sup>*</sup>.} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \raggedbottom </pre>
<pre> \raggedcenter </pre>
<pre> \raggedleft </pre>
<pre> \raggedright </pre>
<pre> \raggedwidecenter </pre>
<pre> \raisebox {<sup>1</sup>.} \<sup>2</sup>. {<sup>3</sup>.} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \randomizetext {<sup>*</sup>.} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \randomnumber {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \rawcounter [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \rawcountervalue [<sup>*</sup>.] * NAME </pre>

```
\rawdate [...*...]  
* inherits: \datacurrenta
```

```
\rawdoifelseinset {...1} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\rawdoifinset {...1} {...,2...} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\rawdoifinsetelse {...1} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\rawgetparameters [...1] [...,2...]  
1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\rawprocessaction [...1] [...,2=>...]  
1 BEFEHL  
2 APPLY
```

```
\rawprocesscommacommand [...1,...] \...2..  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rawprocesscommalist [...1,...] \...2..  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...*}  
* KEY
```

```
\rawsubcountervalue [...1] [...2]  
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER
```

```
\rbox ...1 {...2}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\readfile {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\readfixfile {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 PATH  
2 FILE  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\readjobfile {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\readlocfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readsetfile {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readsysfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readtexfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readxmlfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\realpagenumber`

`\realSmallCapped {*.}`

- \* TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {*.}`

- \* TEXT

`\realsmallcapped {*.}`

- \* TEXT

`\recursedepth`

`\recurselevel`

`\recursestring`

`\redoconvertfont`

`\ref [1.] [2.]`

- 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
- 2 REFERENCE

`\REFERENCEFORMAT {1.} {2.} [3.]`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

`\referenceprefix`

`\referinta [...1,...] {2.}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

<pre> \referintapagina [...,*...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \referintatext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \referring (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [...<sup>3</sup>.] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \reflexie {*..} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \registerattachment [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \attachment [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \registerctxluafile {*..} {*..} 1 FILE 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \registerexternalfigure [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \registerfontclass {*..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationexception [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationpattern [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registermenubuttons [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registersort [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registersynonym [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerunit [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

`\REGISTER [..1.] [..+..2+..]`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
2 INDEX

instances: index

`\veziindex [..1.] [..+..2+..] {..3.}`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
2 INDEX  
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

`\REGISTER [..1.] {..2.} [..+..3+..]`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 INDEX

instances: index

`\regular`

`\relatemarking [..1.] [..2.]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 BESCHRIFTUNG

`\relateparameterhandlers {..1.} {..2.} {..3.} {..4.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME  
4 NAME

`\relaxvalueifundefined {..*.}`

\* NAME

`\remainingcharacters`

`\remarca (...1,...) (...2,...) [...3...3...] {..4.}`

1 POSITION  
2 POSITION  
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat  
4 TEXT

`\removebottomthings`

`\removedepth`

`\removefromcommalist {..1.} \..2.`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\removelastskip`

`\removelastspace`

`\removemarkedcontent [..*.]`

\* NAME

`\removepunctuation`

`\removesubstring ..1. \from ..2. \to \..3.`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

<pre> \removetoks .<sup>1</sup>. \from \.<sup>2</sup>. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \removeunwantedspaces </pre>
<pre> \replacefeature [... ] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \replacefeature {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \replaceincommalist \.<sup>1</sup>. {.<sup>2</sup>.} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \replaceword [... ] [... ] [... ] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \rescan {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rescanwithsetup {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \resetallattributes </pre>
<pre> \resetandaddfeature [... ] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetbar </pre>
<pre> \resetboxesincache {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetbreakpoints </pre>
<pre> \resetbuffer [... ] * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \resetcharacteralign </pre>
<pre> \resetcharacterkerning </pre>
<pre> \resetcharacterspacing </pre>
<pre> \resetcharacterstripping </pre>
<pre> \resetcollector [... ] * NAME </pre>



<pre> \resetcounter [..] [..] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \resetdigitsmanipulation </pre>
<pre> \resetdirection </pre>
<pre> \reseteazamarcaje [..] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \resetfeature </pre>
<pre> \resetflag {..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetfontcolorsheme </pre>
<pre> \resetfontfallback [..] [..] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \resetfontsolution </pre>
<pre> \resethyphenationfeatures </pre>
<pre> \resetinjector [..] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetinteractionmenu [..] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetitaliccorrection </pre>
<pre> \resetlayer [..] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetlocalfloats </pre>
<pre> \resetMPdrawing </pre>
<pre> \resetMPenvironment </pre>
<pre> \resetMPinstance [..] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetmarker [..] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetmode {..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetpagenumber </pre>

<pre> \resetparallel [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME tot </pre>
<pre> \resetpath </pre>
<pre> \resetpenalties \.* * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \resetprofile </pre>
<pre> \resetrecurselevel </pre>
<pre> \resetreference [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetreplacement </pre>
<pre> \resetscript </pre>
<pre> \resetsetups [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetshownsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR </pre>
<pre> \resetsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \resetsymbolset </pre>
<pre> \resetsystemmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resettimer </pre>
<pre> \resettrackers </pre>
<pre> \resettrialtypesetting </pre>
<pre> \resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR </pre>
<pre> \resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR </pre>
<pre> \resetuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \resetvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetvisualizers </pre>
<pre> \reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL </pre>

`\resolvedglyphdirect {1.} {2.}`

1 FONT  
2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

`\resolvedglyphstyled {1.} {2.}`

1 FONT  
2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

`\restartcounter [1.] [2.] [3.]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 NUMBER  
OPT

`\restorebox {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\restorecatcodes`

`\restorecounter [...]`

\* NAME

`\restorecurrentattributes {*.}`

\* NAME

`\restoreendofline`

`\restoreglobalbodyfont`

`\reusableMPgraphic {1.} {2...2...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY = VALUE  
OPT

`\reuseMPgraphic {1.} {2...2...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY = VALUE  
OPT

`\reuserandomseed`

`\revivefeature`

`\rfence {*.}`

\* CHARACTER

`\rhbox {*.}`

\* CONTENT

`\rightbottombox {*.}`

\* CONTENT

`\rightbox {*.}`

\* CONTENT

`\righthbox {*.}`

\* CONTENT

<pre> \rightLABELtext {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel </pre>
<pre> \rightline {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rightorleftpageaction {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \rightskipadaption </pre>
<pre> \rightsubguillemot </pre>
<pre> \righttopleft </pre>
<pre> \righttoleftthbox <sup>1</sup> {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \righttoleftvbox <sup>1</sup> {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \righttoleftvtop <sup>1</sup> {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \righttopbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rightatext [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1 sus centru sub<sup>opt</sup>sol OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \righteumplere [...<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1 inherits: \seteazarighteumplere OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \rightlap {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rightrobustadddtoctommalist [<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \rightrobustdoifelseinset [<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>;...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \rightrobustdoifinsetelse [<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>;...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>

`\robustpretocommalist {...} \dots`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\rollbutton [..., ...1..., ...] 2... [...3]`

- 1 inherits: \setupbutton
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

`\rollbutton [...1] [..., ...2..., ...] 3... [...4]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune
- 3 TEXT
- 4 REFERENCE

`\roman`

`\roteste [..., ...1..., ...] {...2}`

- 1 inherits: \seteazarotare
- 2 CONTENT

`\rtop 1... {...2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledhbox 1... {...2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledhpack 1... {...2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledmbox {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\ruledtopv 1... {...2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledtpack 1... {...2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledvbox 1... {...2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledvpack 1... {...2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledvtop 1... {...2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\runMPbuffer [..., ...*...]`

- \* NAME OPT

`\runninghbox {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \2...`

1 DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME

`\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \2...`

1 DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME

`\Smallcapped {...}`

\* TEXT

`\safechar {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\sans`

`\sansaldin`

`\sansnormal`

`\sansserif`

`\savebox {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CONTENT

`\savebtxdataset [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...,...]`

1 NAME                   OPT       OPT           OPT  
2 FILE  
3 dataset = NAME  
   type   = bib lua xml  
   fisier  = FILE  
   criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent

`\savebuffer [...,...]* [...,...]`

\* lista = NAME  
   fisier = FILE  
   prefix = da nu

`\savebuffer [...,1...] [...]2`

1 BUFFER  
2 FILE

`\savecounter [...]`

\* NAME

`\saveculoare ... \restoreculoare`

`\savecurrentattributes {...}`

\* NAME

`\savenormalmeaning \*...`

\* CSNAME

`\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 CONTENT

`\sbox {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\scala [...]1 [...,...2...] [...]3`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupscale
- 3 CONTENT

`\scriebuffer [...]1 [...] [...,...2...] [...]3`

- 1 BUFFER OPT
- 2 inherits: \seteazatyping

`\typeBUFFER [...,...*...] [...]OPT`

- \* inherits: \seteazatyping

`\scrieinlista [...]1 [...,...2...] [...]3 [...]4`

- 1 LISTE OPT
- 2 inherits: \seteazalista
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 TEXT

`\scrieintreliste [...]1 [...,...2...] [...]3`

- 1 LISTE OPT
- 2 inherits: \seteazalista
- 3 BEFEHL

`\SCRIPT`

instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test

`\ethiopic`

`\hangul`

`\hanzi`

`\latin`

`\nihongo`

`\test`

`\thai`

`\scrismanual`

`\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\SECTION [...,*...,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\SECTION [...,1...] {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject



```
\veziREGISTER [...1.] [...2.2.+...3.] {...}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index
```

```
\puneindex [...*.=...*.]
* inherits: \seteazaRegistrul
```

```
\select {...1.} {...2.} {...3.} {...4.} {...5.} {...6.}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\selecteazablocuri [...1.;...2.] [...2.;...3.] [...3.;...4.;...5.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\semncarte [...1.] {...2.}
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
2 TEXT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...*.;...*.]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setare [...*.]
* NAME
```

```
\setareitemization [...1.;...2.] [...2.;...3.;...4.]
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\setareitemize [...1.;...2.] [...2.;...3.;...4.]
1 fiicare NUMBER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```

\setarelimba [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE implicitOPT
2  implicit          = SPRACHE
   stare            = start stop
   data             = inherits: \datacurenta
   patterns         = FILE
   lefthyphenmin    = NUMBER
   righthyphenmin   = NUMBER
   lefthyphenchar   = NUMBER
   righthyphenchar  = NUMBER
   setups           = NAME
   spatiere         = broad impachetat
   font             = auto
   text            = TEXT
   limittext       = TEXT
   hyphen          = TEXT
   compoundhyphen   = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   minicitatstanga = BEFEHL
   minicitatdreapta = BEFEHL
   citatstanga     = BEFEHL
   citatdreapta    = BEFEHL
   leftspeech      = BEFEHL
   rightspeech     = BEFEHL
   propozitiestanga = BEFEHL
   middlespeech    = BEFEHL
   propozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
   midsentence     = BEFEHL
   subpropozitiestanga = BEFEHL
   subpropozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
   factor          = da nu

```

```

\setarepozitie [...] [...]
1  NAME             OPT
2  offset          = da nu
   unitate         = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   stare           = start overlay
   xoffset         = DIMENSION
   yoffset         = DIMENSION
   xstep           = absolut relativ
   ystep           = absolut relativ
   xscala         = NUMBER
   yscala         = NUMBER
   xfactor         = NUMBER
   yfactor         = NUMBER
   factor          = NUMBER
   scala          = NUMBER

```

```

\setare {...}
*  NAME

```

```

\setbar [...]
*  NAME

```

```

\setbigbodyfont

```

```

\setboxllx .1. {...}
1  CSNAME NUMBER
2  DIMENSION

```

```

\setboxlly .1. {...}
1  CSNAME NUMBER
2  DIMENSION

```

```

\setbreakpoints [...]
*  reset NAME

```

```

\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer
*  NAME

```

<pre>\setcapstrut</pre>
<pre>\setcatcodetable \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\setcharacteralign {..} {..} 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT</pre>
<pre>\setcharactercasing [..] * reset CUVANT cuvânt Cuvant Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap</pre>
<pre>\setcharactercleaning [..] * reset 1</pre>
<pre>\setcharacterkerning [..] * reset NAME</pre>
<pre>\setcharacterspacing [..] * reset NAME</pre>
<pre>\setcharacterstripping [..] * reset 1</pre>
<pre>\setcharstrut {..} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\setcollector [..] [..,..<sup>2</sup>..,..] {..} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setcolormodell [..] * black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul</pre>
<pre>\setcounter [..] [..<sup>2</sup>] [..<sup>3</sup>] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\setcounterown [..] [..<sup>2</sup>] [..<sup>3</sup>] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\setcurrentfontclass {..} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setdataset [..] [..<sup>2</sup>] [..,..<sup>3</sup>..,..] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\setdefaultpenalties</pre>
<pre>\setdigitsmanipulation [..] * reset NUMBER</pre>

`\setdirection [...]`

\* NUMBER

`\setdocumentargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER  
2 TEXT

`\setdummyparameter {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 BEFEHL

`\setezaaliniat [...,*...]`

\* [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle  
DIMENSION NAME

`\setezaaliniera [...,*...]`

\* broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern  
extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r  
r2l tabelul lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant  
foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch final 2\*final 3\*final 4\*final

`\setezaantet [...]1 [...,2...]`

1 text margine bordura  
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\setezaaranjareapag [...,*...]`

\* dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2\*16 2\*8 2\*4 2\*2 2\*\*2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN  
2\*4\*2 2\*2\*4 2TOPSIDE 2\*8\*Z 2\*6\*Z 1\*8 1\*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW  
1\*2-Conference 1\*4-Conference 2\*2\*2 2\*2\*3 XY NAME

\setezaaspect [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop normal repetat
  margine = DIMENSION
  bordura = DIMENSION
  distantamargine = DIMENSION
  distantabordura = DIMENSION
  distantabordurastanga = DIMENSION
  distantacoltdreapta = DIMENSION
  distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
  distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
  distantasus = DIMENSION
  distantaantet = DIMENSION
  distantasubsol = DIMENSION
  distantajos = DIMENSION
  preset = NAME
  marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  bordurastanga = DIMENSION
  borduradreapta = DIMENSION
  antet = DIMENSION
  subsol = DIMENSION
  sus = DIMENSION
  jos = DIMENSION
  spatiuspate = DIMENSION
  spatiusus = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  cutspace = DIMENSION
  latime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
  spatiujos = DIMENSION
  linii = NUMMER
  inaltime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
  offsetoriz = DIMENSION
  veroffset = DIMENSION
  coloane = NUMMER
  distantacoloane = DIMENSION
  metoda = implicit normal NAME
  locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
  latimetext = DIMENSION
  inaltimetext = DIMENSION
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  scala = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  marcaje = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru
  grid = da nu dezactivat
  textdistance = DIMENSION
  alternativ = implicit normal marcaj NAME
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  cropoffset = DIMENSION
  trimoffset = DIMENSION
  bleedoffset = DIMENSION
  artoffset = DIMENSION
```

\setezaaspect [...]

\* reset NAME

\seteazarainteractiune [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = a b c d e f g
  stare = start stop
  comanda = CSNAME
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION max broad
  inaltime = DIMENSION max
  distanta = DIMENSION
  pas = mic mediu mare
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  simbol = da nu
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\seteazablanc [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \vspacing<sup>OPT</sup>

`\seteazabloc [...,1...] [...,..2...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intern = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazablocsectiune [...,1...] [...,..2...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
numar = da nu

`\seteazabuffer [...,1...] [...,..2...]`

1 BUFFER <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL

`\seteazacamp [...1] [...,2...] [...,..3...] [...,..4...] [...,..5...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical  
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\seteazacampuri [...,1...] [...,..2...] [...,..3...] [...,..4...]`

1 reset eticheta incadrat<sup>OPT</sup> orizontal vertical <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\seteazaclipping [...,..*...]`

\* stare = start stop  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
sx = NUMMER  
sy = NUMMER  
offsetstanga = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
mp = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION

`\seteazacoloane [...,..*...]`

\* n = NUMMER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
optiune = fundal  
offset = DIMENSION  
comanda = \...##1  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
directie = stanga dreapta  
balanta = da nu  
aliniere = setupalign  
toleranta = setuptolerance  
blanc = inherits: \blanc  
nsus = NUMMER  
rigla = on dezactivat BEFEHL

`\seteazacomentariu [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop niciunul  
metoda = normal ascuns  
simbol = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default  
latime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
titlu = TEXT  
subtitlu = TEXT  
autor = TEXT  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
culoare = COLOR  
optiune = xml max  
textlayer = NAME  
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmarginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul  
distanta = DIMENSION  
spatiu = da  
buffer = BUFFER

`\seteazacomentariupagina [...*,...]`

\* locatie = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul  
stare = start stop niciunul  
offset = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION

`\comment [...1] [...2,...] {...3}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu  
3 TEXT

`\seteazaculoare [...]`

\* FILE

`\seteazaculori [...*,...]`

\* stare = start stop  
spot = da nu  
expansiune = da nu  
factor = da nu  
rgb = da nu  
cmyk = da nu  
conversie = da nu totdeauna  
pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME  
culoaretext = COLOR  
intent = overprint knockout niciunul

`\seteazadimensiunihartie [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
metoda = normal niciunul NAME  
scala = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
spatiusus = DIMENSION  
spatiuspate = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
pagina = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME  
hartie = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME  
optiune = ajustat max  
distanta = DIMENSION

```
\seteazadimensiunihartie [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotatOPT 90 180 270OPTNAME  
2 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
```

```
\seteazaecraninteractiune [...*,...]
```

```
* latime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION  
spatiuspate = DIMENSION  
offsetoriz = DIMENSION  
veroffset = DIMENSION  
spatiusus = DIMENSION  
optiune = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie  
copies = NUMMER  
intarziere = niciunul NUMMER
```

```
\seteazaelemente [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativ = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmarginie  
latimetext = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
simbol = niciunul NAME  
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern marginie  
textalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern  
n = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazaenumerare [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupenumeration
```



```

\seteazafloat [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto
implicit = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
intern = BEFEHL
criteriu = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
grid = CD:STRING
local = da nu
comanda = \...#1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
latimeminima = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin
inneredge outeredge spatiuspace cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga
borduradreapta
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = da nu
spatiuinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION niciunul overlay
spatiulateralinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiulateraldupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
margine = DIMENSION
nsus = DIMENSION
njos = DIMENSION
pas = mic mediu mare linie adancime
nlinii = NUMMER
cache = da nu

```

```

\seteazafloats [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \seteazafloat

```

```

\seteazafonttext [...*;...]
* DIMENSION NAME global reset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif
suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic

```

```

\seteazaformulare [...*...;...]
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
export = da nu

```

```

\seteazaformule [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupformula

```

```

\seteazafundal [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazafundaluri [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]
1 sus antet text subsol subsol OPT
2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazafundaluri [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 foaie pagina paginastangaOPTpaginadreapta text ascuns
2 stare = start stop
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazagrosimelinie [...*]
* mic mediu mare DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazainpartireafloat [...,*...]
* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
linii = auto NUMMER
conversie = NAME

```

```

\seteazainconjurat [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 colt = rectangular rotund NUMMER
coltframe = rectangular rotund NUMMER
coltfundal = rectangular rotund NUMMER
raza = DIMENSION
razaframe = DIMENSION
razafundal = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
adancimeframe = DIMENSION
adancimefundal = DIMENSION
culoareframe = COLOR
framesus = on dezactivat NAME
framejos = on dezactivat NAME
framestanga = on dezactivat NAME
framedreapta = on dezactivat NAME
region = da nu
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
offsetframe = DIMENSION
frame = on dezactivat overlay niciunul
fundal = primplan culoare NAME
offsetfundal = incadrat DIMENSION
component = NAME
extras = BEFEHL
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
foregroundcolor = COLOR
setups = NAME
offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
latime = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
strut = da nu niciunul local global
autostrut = da nu
locatie = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica
normal
autolatime = da nu fortat
linii = NUMMER
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
blanc = da nu
profile = NAME
gol = da nu
loffset = DIMENSION
roffset = DIMENSION
toffset = DIMENSION
boffset = DIMENSION
orientation = NUMMER

```

`\seteazaingust [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stanga = DIMENSION  
mijloc = DIMENSION  
dreapta = DIMENSION  
implicit = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER\*stanga NUMMER\*centru NUMMER\*dreapta reset  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL

`\seteazainteractiunea [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
culoarecontrast = COLOR  
titlu = TEXT  
subtitlu = COLOR  
autor = TEXT  
data = TEXT  
keyword = TEXT  
focus = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltime minima ajustat tight  
meniu = on dezactivat  
fieldlayer = auto NAME  
calculeaza = REFERENCE  
click = da nu  
display = normal nou  
pagina = da nu pagina nume auto  
actiunedeschidere = REFERENCE  
actiuneinchidere = REFERENCE  
actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE  
actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE  
setsimbol = NAME  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
focusoffset = DIMENSION

`\seteazainteractiunea [...]`

\* NAME OPT

`\seteazajos [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 text margine b<sup>OT</sup>dura  
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\seteazalegenda [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

`\seteazalegendele [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

`\punechemical [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga  
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime  
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine  
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva  
effective antet subsol  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\punefigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga  
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime  
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine  
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva  
effective antet subsol  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\punegraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna<sup>OPT</sup> stanga dreapta<sup>OPT</sup> intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\puneintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna<sup>OPT</sup> stanga dreapta<sup>OPT</sup> intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\punetable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna<sup>OPT</sup> stanga dreapta<sup>OPT</sup> intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\seteazaliniesilabe [...*,...]`

\* semn = normal larg

`\seteazaliniesubtire [...*,...]`

\* inaltime = max DIMENSION  
inaltime = max DIMENSION  
fundal = culoare  
frame = on dezactivat  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
alternativ = a b c niciunul  
culoarefundal = COLOR  
culoare = COLOR  
spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER

`\seteazalinii [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 optiune = impachetat  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
spatiu = da on dezactivat fixat implicit  
comanda = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL

`\seteazaliniimargine [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NUMMER<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

```
\seteazaliniinegre [.,.,.*.,.]
```

```
* latime      = max DIMENSION  
  inaltime   = max DIMENSION  
  inaltime   = max DIMENSION  
  distanta   = DIMENSION  
  n          = NUMBER  
  alternativ  = a b  
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL  
  culoare    = COLOR  
  type       = mp da nu  
  mp         = NAME
```

```
\seteazaliniimplere [.,.,.*.,.]
```

```
* inainte    = BEFEHL  
  dupa       = BEFEHL  
  margine    = DIMENSION  
  latime     = DIMENSION  
  distanta   = DIMENSION  
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
  culoare    = COLOR
```

```

\seteazalista [...1...] [...2...]
1 LISTE
2 stare = start stop
   locatie = niciunul aici
   type = simple comanda userdata
   criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text
             curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
             SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   lista = NAME
   latime = ajustat broad auto DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   simbol = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
   eticheta = da nu niciunul NAME
   starter = BEFEHL
   stopper = BEFEHL
   comanda = \...##1##2##3
   comandanumar = \...##1
   comandatext = \...##1
   comandapagina = \...##1
   numarpagina = da nu totdeauna
   numartitlu = da nu totdeauna
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   intre = BEFEHL
   margine = niciunul DIMENSION
   distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
   alinieretitlu = da nu
   numberalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   suspenda = da nu
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   interactiune = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
   limittext = da nu TEXT
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar = COLOR
   stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext = COLOR
   stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina = COLOR
   referinta = NUMBER
   extras = NAME
   order = comanda tot titlu
   alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
              vertical NAME
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   pageprefix = da nu
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                       ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazaainconjurat

```

```

\seteazalistacombinata [...1...] [...2...]
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista

```

```

\setareCOMBINEDLIST [...*...]
* inherits: \seteazalista
instances: content

```

```

\punecontent [...*...]
* inherits: \seteazalista

```

`\seteazamajuscule [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 titlu = da nu  
sc = da nu  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL

`\seteazamakeup [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
comanda = BEFEHL  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
setups = NAME  
sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
locatie = sus  
referinta = REFERENCE  
pagestate = start stop  
stareantet = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
staresus = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
starejos = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
staretext = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
douafete = da nu gol  
stil = inherits: \value-style  
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazamarcaje [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
expansiune = da nu  
separator = BEFEHL  
filtercommand = \...##1

`\seteazamenuinteractiune [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativ = vertical orizontal ascuns  
category = NAME  
offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
offsetsus = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
offsetjos = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
itemalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi  
stare = start gol local  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
distanta = overlay DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
pozitie = da nu  
mijloc = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit  
culoarecontrast = COLOR  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazaminicitat [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\seteazanumarpagina [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

`\seteazanumarsubpagina [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\seteazanumartitlu [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 ABSCHNITT  
2 [-+]NUMMER

\seteazanumerotarelinii [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 start = NUMMER  
pas = NUMMER  
metoda = pagina primul urmatorul  
conversie = NAME  
continua = da nu  
locatie = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargine  
distanta = DIMENSION  
aliniera = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto  
comanda = \...##1  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
margine = DIMENSION  
latime = margine DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotarepagina [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* alternativ = ofata douafete  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
strut = da nu  
comanda = \...##1  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
stare = start stop  
latime = DIMENSION  
locatie = antet subsoal stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargine lamargine marginebordura  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* stare = start stop linie reset  
distanta = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazapaleta [.\*]

\* NAME

\seteazaparagrafe [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 fiecare NUMMER  
3 n = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat  
sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera  
intern = BEFEHL  
comanda = BEFEHL  
rigla = on dezactivat  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR



`\seteazaparagrafe [...]1 [...,...2...]`

```
1 NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  intern = BEFEHL
  comanda = BEFEHL
  rigla = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\seteazaplasareaopozita [...,...*...]`

```
* stare = start stop
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
```

`\seteazaprograme [...,...*...]`

```
* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\seteazareferinte [...,...*...]`

```
* stare = start stop
  expansiune = da nu xml
  autofile = da nu
  export = da nu
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  douafete = da nu
  interactiune = eticheta text simbol tot
  separator = BEFEHL
  prefix = + - TEXT
```

\seteazaregistru [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>2</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = avans
expansiune = da nu xml
numarpropriu = da nu
xmlsetup = NAME
alternativ = a b A B
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = da nu tot
criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tot
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = da nu
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
indicator = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
comanda = \...#1
comandatext = \...#1
deeptextcommand = \...#1
comandapagina = \...#1
distanta = DIMENSION
interactiune = text numarpagina
numarpagina = da nu
simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarepagina = COLOR
n = NUMBER
balanta = da nu
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
numberorder = numere
```

```

\seteazaregistru [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = avans
expansiune = da nu xml
numarpropriu = da nu
xmlsetup = NAME
alternativ = a b A B
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = da nu tot impachetat
criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tot
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = da nu
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
indicator = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1
comandatext = \...##1
deeptextcommand = \...##1
comandapagina = \...##1
distanta = DIMENSION
interactiune = text numarpagina
numarpagina = da nu
simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarepagina = COLOR
n = NUMMER
balanta = da nu
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
numberorder = numere

```

```

\setareREGISTER [...] [...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru
instances: index

```

```

\seteazarigletext [...]
* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga inmarginie
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
culoarerigla = COLOR
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
corectieadancime = on dezactivat
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext

```

`\seteazarigleumplere [...,.*,...]`

\* inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
n = NUMBER  
spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMBER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION  
separator = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazarotare [...,.*,...]`

\* locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal  
rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazasimbol [...]`

\* NAME

`\seteazasinonime [...,1...] [...,.*2,...]`

1 SINGULAR OPT  
2 expansiune = da nu xml  
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME  
urmatorul = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...##1##2##3  
comandatext = \...##1  
synonymcommand = \...##1  
language = implicit DIN<sub>5007-1</sub> DIN<sub>5007-2</sub> Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE  
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretext = COLOR  
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaresinonim = COLOR

`\abbreviation [...]1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 NAME OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 CONTENT

`\seteazasortare [...,1...] [...,.*2,...]`

1 SINGULAR OPT  
2 expansiune = da nu xml  
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME  
urmatorul = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...##1##2##3  
comandatext = \...##1  
synonymcommand = \...##1  
language = implicit DIN<sub>5007-1</sub> DIN<sub>5007-2</sub> Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE  
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretext = COLOR  
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaresinonim = COLOR

`\logo [...]1 {...}2`

1 NAME OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\seteazaspatiu [...]`

\* fixat impachetat <sup>OFF</sup>oad

`\seteazaspatialb [...,.*,...]`

\* fix fixat flexibil linie<sup>OFF</sup>umatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION

`\seteazaspatiinterliniar [...1;2...] [...2;1...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 linie = DIMENSION  
inaltime = NUMMER  
inaltime = NUMMER  
inaltimeminima = NUMMER  
mindepth = NUMMER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
sus = NUMMER inalttime  
jos = NUMMER  
dilatata = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER

`\seteazaspatiinterliniar [...*...]`

\* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION

`\seteazaspatiinterliniar [...]`

\* NAME

`\seteazasubsol [...1...] [...2;1...]`

1 text margine bordura OPT  
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\seteazasus [...1...] [...2;1...]`

1 text margine bordura OPT  
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\seteazatabele [...*...]`

\* text = DIMENSION max  
split = da nu repetat auto  
frame = on dezactivat  
NL = inherits: \blanc  
VL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER  
HL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER  
distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul  
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta  
comenzi = BEFEHL  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
inaltime = strut NUMMER  
inaltime = strut NUMMER  
openup = DIMENSION

`\seteazatabulatori [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\seteazatext [...1...] [...2;1...]`

1 text margine bordura OPT  
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\seteazatexteantet [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] [...4...] [...5...]`

1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextejos [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] [...4...] [...5...]`

1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextesubsol [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextesus [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextetext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\setareLABELtext [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE  
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\presetbtxlabeltext [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetheadtext [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetlabeltext [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetmathlabeltext [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetoperatortext [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetprefixtext [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetsuffixtext [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presettaglabeltext [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetunittext [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\seteazatitlu [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 frontpartlabel = NAME
  bodypartlabel = NAME
  appendixlabel = NAME
  backpartlabel = NAME
  expansiune = da nu xml
  catcodes = NAME
  sectionresetset = NAME
  sectionseparatorset = NAME
  sectionconversionset = NAME
  conversie = NAME
  sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionset = NAME
  sectionsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                    ABSCHNITT:tot
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarenumar = COLOR
  cuplare = ABSCHNITT
  numarpropriu = da nu
  beforesection = BEFEHL
  aftersection = BEFEHL
  insidesection = BEFEHL
  numarincrement = da nu lista gol
  punetitlu = da nu ascuns gol
  numar = da nu
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  marcaje = pagina reset
  antet = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
  text = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
  subsol = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  continua = da nu
  alinieretitlu = da nu obiectmobil
  spatiereinterliniara = NAME
  interactiune = lista referinta
  internalgrid = NAME
  grid = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu
        jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  toleranta = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
  strut = da nu
  suspenda = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  margine = DIMENSION
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  alternativ = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
  latime = DIMENSION
  numberwidth = DIMENSION
  latimetext = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  textdistance = DIMENSION
  comandainainte = BEFEHL
  comandadupa = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1##2
  comandatext = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandanumar = \...##1
  deepnumbercommand = \...##1
  locatie = NAME
```

`\seteazatitluri [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatitlu
```

`\chapter [...1,...] {...2}`

```
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

`\part [...1;...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\section [...1;...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\subject [...1;...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\subsection [...1;...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\subsubject [...1;...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...1;...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...1;...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...1;...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...1;...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...1;...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...1;...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\title [...1;...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\seteazatoleranta [...*...]`

\* orizontal vertical foartestric strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat

`\seteazatranzitiepagina [...*...]`

\* reset auto start aleator NUMMER



`\seteazatype [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME  
comanda = CSNAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
tab = da nu NUMBER  
compact = absolut ultim tot  
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
linii = da nu normal despsilabe  
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat

`\seteazatyping [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 margineimpara = DIMENSION  
marginepara = DIMENSION  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
linii = da nu normal despsilabe  
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat  
keeptogether = da nu  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
strip = da nu NUMBER  
range = NUMBER NAME  
tab = da nu NUMBER  
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
continua = da nu  
start = NUMBER  
stop = NUMBER  
pas = NUMBER  
numerotare = fisier linie nu  
blanc = inherits: \blanc

`\seteazaurl [...*,...]`

\* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setelementexporttag [...1.] [...2.] [...3.]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 export nature pdf  
3 inline display mixed

`\setemeasure {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...1.] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\setfirstline [...*.]`

\* NAME OPT

<pre>\setflag {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfont ... * FONT</pre>
<pre>\setfontcolorsheme [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontfeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontsolution [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontstrut</pre>
<pre>\setgmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\setgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setgvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE</pre>
<pre>\setgvariables [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\sethboxregister ...<sup>1</sup> {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlafter {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenationfeatures [...,<sup>*</sup>...] * NAME reset OPT</pre>
<pre>\setinitial [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupinitial</pre>

\setinjector [..<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 BEFEHL

\setinteraction [.\*..]

- \* ascuns NAME

\setinterfacecommand {..<sup>1</sup>} {..<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\setinterfaceconstant {..<sup>1</sup>} {..<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\setinterfaceelement {..<sup>1</sup>} {..<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\setinterfacemessage {..<sup>1</sup>} {..<sup>2</sup>} {..<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 titlu NAME NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

\setinterfacevariable {..<sup>1</sup>} {..<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\setinternalrendering [..<sup>1</sup>] [..<sup>2</sup>] {..<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 auto embed
- 3 CONTENT

\setitaliccorrection [.\*..]

- \* reset 1 2

\setJSreamble {..<sup>1</sup>} {..<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setlayer [..<sup>1</sup>] [..<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...] {..<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 stanga dreapta par impar
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [..<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...] {..<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
- 4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [..<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] {..<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
- 3 CONTENT

```

\setlayertext [1.] [2...2...2...] [3...3...3...] {4...}
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 aliniere = inherits: \setezaalinierea
  latime = DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
4 TEXT

```

```

\setlinefiller [...]
* filler NAME

```

```

\setlocalhsize [...]
* [-+]DIMENSION OPT

```

```

\setMPlayer [1.] [2.] [3...3...3...] {4...}
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT

```

```

\setMPpositiongraphic {1.} {2.} {3...3...3...}
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setMPpositiongraphicrange {1.} {2.} {3.} {4...4...4...}
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setMPtext {1.} {2.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\setMPvariable [1.] [2...2...]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setMPvariables [1.] [2...2...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setmainbodyfont

```

```

\setmainparbuilder [...]
* implicit oneline basic NAME

```

```

\setmarker [1.] [2.]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

```

```

\setmarking [1.] {2.}
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TEXT

```

```

\setmathstyle {...,*...}
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

```

`\setmeasure {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setmessagetext {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setmode {*.}`

- \* NAME

`\setnostrut`

`\setnote [1.] [2...3.] {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [1.] [2...3.] {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [1.] [2...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titlu = TEXT
- semncarte = TEXT
- lista = TEXT
- referinta = REFERENCE

`\setnote [1.] [2...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titlu = TEXT
- semncarte = TEXT
- lista = TEXT
- referinta = REFERENCE

`\setobject {1.} {2.} \3. {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagegrid [1...1...] {2.}`

- 1 c = NUMBER OPT
- r = NUMBER
- optiune = niciunul
- 2 CONTENT

`\setpagereference {1.} {2...3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [1.] [2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpagestaterealpageno {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpenalties \1 {2} {3}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\setpercentdimen {1} {2}`

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMMER

`\setposition {*}`

- \* NAME

`\setpositionbox {1} \2 {3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {1} {2} {3} {4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {1} {2} {3} {4} {5,...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {*}`

- \* NAME

`\setpositionplus {1} {2,...} \3 {4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setpositionstrut {*}`

- \* NAME

`\setprofile [*]`

- \* niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

`\setrandomseed {*}`

- \* NUMMER

`\setreference [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setreferencedobject {1} {2} \3 {4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

```

\setregisterentry [...1.] [...2...2...] [...3...3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 eticheta = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1 = TEXT
  keys:2 = TEXT
  keys:3 = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setreplacement [...]
* reset NAME

```

```

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
* CSNAME NUMBER

```

```

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

```

```

\setscript [...]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

```

```

\setsectionblock [...1.] [...2...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 semncarte = TEXT

```

```

\setsimplecolumnhsize [...1...1...]
* n = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  linii = NUMMER

```

```

\setsmallbodyfont

```

```

\setsmallcaps

```

```

\setstackbox {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

```

```

\setstructurepageregister [...1.] [...2...2...] [...3...3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 eticheta = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1 = TEXT
  keys:2 = TEXT
  keys:3 = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setstrut

```

```

\setsuperiors

```

```
\setssystemmode {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [...,*...,...]
```

```
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\settextcontent [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
```

```
1 sus antet text subsol subsol OPT OPT  
2 text margine bordura  
3 stanga centru dreapta  
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject {...1} {...2} \...3 {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightreferencedobject {...1} {...2} \...3 {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightunreferencedobject {...1} {...2} \...3 {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settrialsypesetting
```

```
\setuevalue {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setugvalue {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setunreferencedobject {...1} {...2} \...3 {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```



`\setupattachment [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = TEXT
  subtitlu = TEXT
  autor = TEXT
  fisier = FILE
  nume = NAME
  buffer = BUFFER
  stare = start stop
  metoda = normal ascuns
  simbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
  latime = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
  textlayer = NAME
  locatie = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmarginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul
  distanta = DIMENSION
```

`\setupattachments [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

`\setupbackend [...*,...]`

```
* export = da FILE
  xhtml = FILE
  fisier = FILE
  intent = NAME
  spatiu = da nu
  xmpfile = FILE
  format = version implicit NAME
  nivel = NUMMER
  optiune = totdeauna niciodata
  profile = FILE
```

`\setupbar [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 culoare = COLOR
  continua = da nu tot
  gol = da nu
  unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order = primplan fundal
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  metoda = NUMMER
  offset = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  mp = NAME
  stanga = TEXT
  dreapta = TEXT
```

`\setupbars [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

`\hiddenbar {...}`

```
* CONTENT
```

`\nobar {...}`

```
* CONTENT
```

`\overbar {...}`

```
* CONTENT
```

`\overbars {...}`

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\overstrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overstrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbars {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdash {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdashes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdot {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdots {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandoms {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setupbleeding [...,.*,...]
* latime = DIMENSION
  inaltme = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  locatie = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  dilatat = da nu
  pagina = da nu
```

```
\setupbookmark [...,.*,...]
* fortat = da nu
  numar = da nu
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
  sectionblock = da nu
```

```

\setupbtx [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicit apa aps NAME
   dataset      = implicit NAME
   comanda      = \...##1
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
   etallimit    = NUMMER
   etaldisplay  = NUMMER
   etaloption   = ultim
   stopper      = initials
   interactiune = start stop numar text pagina tot
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   sorttype     = normal reverse
   compress     = da nu
   implicit     = implicit NAME
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare     = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxdataset [1...,...1] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE

```

```

\setupbtxlist [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalista

```

```

\setupbtxregister [1...,...1] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
   dataset = NAME
   field = keyword range numarpagina autor
   register = NAME
   metoda = once
   alternativ = normalshort invertedshort
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxrendering [1...,...1] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 staretext = start stop
   pagestate = start stop
   separator = BEFEHL
   criteriu = precedent cite aici tot niciunul
   specification = NAME
   titlu = TEXT
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   dataset = NAME
   metoda = dataset fortat local global niciunul
   sorttype = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index
   repeta = da nu
   group = NAME
   numerotare = da nu num index tag short pagina

```

```

\setupbtx [...*]
* NAME

```

```

\setupbutton [1...,...1] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
   aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   culoarecontrast = COLOR
   alternativ = ascuns
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 factor = max NUMMER  
latime = DIMENSION  
features = NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 stanga = NUMMER  
dreapta = NUMMER  
alternativ = 0 1

`\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER  
latime = ajustat niciunul NUMMER  
inaltime = ajustat niciunul NUMMER  
stanga = ajustat niciunul NUMMER  
dreapta = ajustat niciunul NUMMER  
sus = ajustat niciunul NUMMER  
jos = ajustat niciunul NUMMER  
scala = mic mediu mare normal NUMMER  
rotatie = NUMMER  
symalinie = auto  
axa = on dezactivat  
culoareframe = COLOR  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
unitate = DIMENSION  
factor = NUMMER  
frame = on dezactivat  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
dimensiune = mic mediu mare  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER  
colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol  
x = DIMENSION  
y = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g  
stare = start stop

`\setupcolumnspan [...*,...]`

\* n = NUMMER  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcombination [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
latime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol  
distanta = DIMENSION  
alternativ = eticheta text  
aliniere = inherits: \setezaalinierea  
continua = da nu  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupcounter [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 start = NUMBER  
counter = NAME  
metoda = pagina  
stare = start stop  
mod = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT  
prefix = da nu  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:tot  
numberorder = reverse  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tot  
type = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar  
criteriu = strict positiv tot  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\setupdataset [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 intarziere = da nu

`\setupdelimitedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
language = local global SPRACHE  
metoda = font  
repete = da nu  
locatie = text paragraf margine  
stanga = BEFEHL  
mijloc = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
nextleft = BEFEHL  
nextright = BEFEHL  
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc  
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc  
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION  
aliniat = inherits: \setezaaliniat  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaresimbol = COLOR

`\aside [...1] {...2}`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\blockquote [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\quotation [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\quote [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\speech [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\setupdescription [...]1,...2 [...],...2,...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 titlu = da nu  
nivel = NUMMER  
text = TEXT  
headcommand = \...##1  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
alternativ = stanga dreapta inmarginestanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin  
outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
display = da nu  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION  
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION  
dilatata = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER  
suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER  
closesymbol = BEFEHL  
closecommand = \...##1  
expansiune = da nu xml  
referenceprefix = + - TEXT  
exemplu = TEXT  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR

`\setupdirections [...],...*,...]`

\* bidi = on dezactivat local global  
metoda = unu doi implicit  
fences = da nu  
break = ambele inainte

`\setupdocument [...],...*,...]`

\* inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
metadata:author = TEXT  
metadata:title = TEXT  
metadata:subject = TEXT  
metadata:keywords = TEXT  
KEY = VALUE

`\setupeffect [...]1,...2 [...],...2,...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 metoda = niciunul comanda  
dilatata = NUMMER  
grosimerigla = NUMMER  
alternativ = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatata

`\setupenumeration [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  numar = da nu
  comandanumar = \...##1
  distantatitlu = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  simbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  cuplare = NAME
  counter = NAME
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmarginestanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
              outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME

  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupenv [...,*...,...]`

```
* set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupexport [...,*...,...]`

```
* aliniere = flushleft centru flushright normal
  fonttext = DIMENSION
  latime = DIMENSION
  titlu = TEXT
  subtitlu = TEXT
  autor = TEXT
  alternativ = html div
  properties = da nu
  hyphen = da nu
  cssfile = FILE
  primapagina = FILE
  ultimapagina = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  eticheta = NAME
  pagina = NUMMER
  obiect = da nu
  prefix = TEXT
  metoda = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
  controale = da nu
  previzualizare = da nu
  mask = niciunul
  rezolutie = NUMMER
  culoare = COLOR
  arguments = TEXT
  repeta = da nu
  factor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  hfactor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  factorw = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltime maxima = DIMENSION
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  scala = NUMMER
  xscala = NUMMER
  yscala = NUMMER
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  linii = NUMMER
  locatie = local global implicit
  director = PATH
  optiune = test incadrat gol
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  reset = da nu
  fundal = culoare primplan NAME
  frame = on dezactivat
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  xmax = NUMMER
  ymax = NUMMER
  frames = on dezactivat
  interactiune = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
  fonttext = DIMENSION
  comment = BEFEHL TEXT
  dimensiune = niciunul media crop trim art
  cache = PATH
  resources = PATH
  display = FILE
  conversie = TEXT
  order = LISTE
  crossreference = da nu NUMMER
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]
```

```
* optiune = repetat
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 category = NAME
  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```



`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 start = NUMMER  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
type = radio sub text linie push check signature  
values = TEXT  
implicit = TEXT  
culoareframecamp = COLOR  
culoarefundalcamp = COLOR  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
alinieri = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright  
n = NUMMER  
simbol = NAME  
fieldlayer = NAME  
optiune = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto  
clickintru = REFERENCE  
clickies = REFERENCE  
regiuneintrare = REFERENCE  
regiuneiesire = REFERENCE  
dupatasta = REFERENCE  
format = REFERENCE  
verifica = REFERENCE  
calculeaza = REFERENCE  
focusin = REFERENCE  
focusout = REFERENCE  
openpage = REFERENCE  
closepage = REFERENCE

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
alternativ = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 marginestanga = DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = DIMENSION  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
alternativ = simbol dilatat rigla spatiu  
metoda = local global centru broad  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
alinieri = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
simbol = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
alternativ = implicit linie cuvânt  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 pagestate = start stop  
comanda = \...##1  
margine = pagina  
scala = NUMMER  
hartie = auto default NAME  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 suffix = BEFEHL  
suffixseparator = BEFEHL  
suffixstopper = BEFEHL  
locatie = stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin marginestanga  
marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat niciunul implicit  
comanda = \...##1  
comandanumar = \...##1  
comandatext = \...##1  
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc  
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc  
distanta = DIMENSION  
intre = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
numar = da nu niciunul  
group = TEXT  
marginestanga = DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = DIMENSION  
innermargin = DIMENSION  
outermargin = DIMENSION  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
latime = ajustat max DIMENSION  
latimeminima = ajustat DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupfontexpansion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
factor = NUMMER  
dilatat = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER  
pas = NUMMER

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
factor = NUMMER  
stanga = NUMMER  
dreapta = NUMMER

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

\* language = nu auto

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 goodies = FILE  
solution = NAME  
less = NAME  
more = NAME  
metoda = preroll split normal reverse aleator  
criteriu = NUMMER

```

\setupformula [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta
   aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal
   strut = da nu
   distanta = DIMENSION
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
   spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
   comandanumar = \...##1
   culoare = COLOR
   stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar = COLOR
   optiune = impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext
   margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = DIMENSION
   alternativ = NAME
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
   frame = numar
   expansiune = da nu xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup = NAME
   catcodes = NAME
   split = da nu
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   leftoffser = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
   offsetsus = DIMENSION
   offsetjos = DIMENSION
   corectielinie = da nu
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   intern = BEFEHL
   locatie = stanga dreapta centru niciunul
   corectieadancime = on dezactivat
   fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement

```

```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]
* + - TEXT

```

```

\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = orizontal vertical undeva
   renderingsetup = NAME

```

```

\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\helptext [...]1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\setuphigh [...]1,...1 [...]2,...2,...2`

1 NAME OPT  
2 `distanta` = DIMENSION  
`up` = DIMENSION  
`stil` = STYLE BEFEHL  
`culoare` = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...]1,...1 [...]2,...2,...2`

1 NAME OPT  
2 `comanda` = da nu  
`stil` = STYLE BEFEHL  
`culoare` = COLOR

`\unitshigh {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\setuphyphenation [...]*,...*,...*`

\* metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

`\setupindentedtext [...]1,...1 [...]2,...2,...2`

1 NAME OPT  
2 `inainte` = BEFEHL  
`dupa` = BEFEHL  
`distanta` = DIMENSION  
`exemplu` = TEXT  
`text` = TEXT  
`latime` = ajustat broad DIMENSION  
`separator` = BEFEHL  
`stil` = STYLE BEFEHL  
`culoare` = COLOR  
`stiltitlu` = STYLE BEFEHL  
`culoaretitlu` = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...]1,...1 [...]2,...2,...2`

1 NAME OPT  
2 `n` = NUMBER  
`m` = NUMBER  
`inainte` = BEFEHL  
`distanta` = DIMENSION  
`hoffset` = DIMENSION  
`voffset` = linie DIMENSION  
`stil` = STYLE BEFEHL  
`culoare` = COLOR  
`font` = FONT  
`text` = TEXT  
`locatie` = margine text  
`metoda` = primul ultim auto niciunul

`\setupinsertion [...]1,...1 [...]2,...2,...2`

1 NAME OPT  
2 `locatie` = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...]*,...*`

\* text totdeauna global niciunul

```

\setupitemgroup [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext
larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru
cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
4 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
punestopper = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stilititlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupitemgroup [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
optiune = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmarginelamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
punestopper = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stilititlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setareITEMGROUP [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]
1 fiecare NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

`\setuplabel [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  numar = da nu
  comandanumar = \...##1
  distantatitlu = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  simbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  cuplare = NAME
  counter = NAME
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmarginestanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
  outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda intext NAME

  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setuplayer [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
  optiune = test
  pagina = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  region = NAME
  rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
  pozitie = da nu overlay
  hoffset = max DIMENSION
  voffset = max DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  locatie = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
  linie = NUMMER
  coloana = NUMMER
  directie = normal reverse
  douafete = da nu
  metoda = ajustat overlay
  repeta = da
  preset = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttopleft
  lefttopright NAME
```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuplayouttext [...1.] [...2.] [...3.,...]`

1 sus antet text subsol subsol<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 text margine bordura  
3 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
strut = da nu  
n = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL  
stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoarestanga = COLOR  
culoaredreapta = COLOR  
latime = DIMENSION  
latimestanga = DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = DIMENSION

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 locatie = stanga dreapta ambele  
scop = stanga dreapta local  
mp = NAME  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
threshold = DIMENSION  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretext = COLOR  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 compress = da nu  
compressmethod = separator stopper spatiu  
compressseparator = BEFEHL  
compressdistance = DIMENSION  
inherits: \setupnote

`\linenote {...}`

\* TEXT



`\setuplinetable [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 r c OPT OPT  
2 impar par antet NUMBER  
3 linii = ajustat NUMBER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
dilatat = da nu DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = ajustat DIMENSION  
nstanga = NUMBER  
n = NUMBER  
repetat = da nu  
nx = NUMBER  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat linie DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
offsetstanga = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera  
fundal = culoare  
culoarefundal = COLOR  
xheight = max DIMENSION  
xdepth = max DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuplistalternative [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...#1#2#3  
renderingsetup = NAME  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
dilatat = DIMENSION  
filler = BEFEHL

`\setuplistextra [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL

`\setuplocalfloats [...*...]`

\* inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*...]`

\* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare OPT NUMBER DIMENSION

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*...]`

\* NAME

`\setuplow [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 distanta = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 `distanta` = DIMENSION  
`up` = DIMENSION  
`down` = DIMENSION  
`stil` = STYLE BEFEHL  
`culoare` = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 `up` = DIMENSION  
`down` = DIMENSION  
`stil` = STYLE BEFEHL  
`culoare` = COLOR

`\unitslow {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\setupMPgraphics [...*,...]`

\* `culoare` = local global  
`mpy` = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 `format` = metafun mpost  
`initializations` = da nu  
`setups` = NAME  
`stiltext` = STYLE BEFEHL  
`culoaretext` = COLOR  
`extensions` = da nu  
`metoda` = binary decimal double scaled implicit

`\setupMPpage [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 `stare` = start stop  
`latime` = DIMENSION  
`inainte` = BEFEHL  
`dupa` = BEFEHL  
`intre` = BEFEHL  
`aliniere` = inherits: \setezaalinierea  
`stil` = STYLE BEFEHL  
`culoare` = COLOR  
`sus` = BEFEHL  
`jos` = BEFEHL  
`locatie` = stanga dreapta centru inmarginie  
`stanga` = BEFEHL  
`dreapta` = BEFEHL

```

\setupmargindata [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
  comanda = \...#1
  latime = DIMENSION
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  anchor = region text
  locatie = stanga dreapta intern extern
  metoda = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
  category = implicit bordura
  scop = local global
  optiune = text paragraf
  margine = local normal margine bordura
  distanta = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  spatiujos = DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  linie = NUMMER
  stack = da continuu
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\atleftmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\atrighmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininner [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininneredge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininnermargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleft [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inother [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\margintext [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\setupmarginrule [1...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NUMMEROPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  m = NUMBER
  distante = DIMENSION
  numar = auto
  separator = TEXT
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta normal
  locatie = sus center subsol normal
  grid = math nu

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  strut = da nu
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  distante = DIMENSION
  numberdistance = DIMENSION

```

```

\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 openup = da nu
  setsimbol = NAME
  functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact = da nu
  aliniere = l2r r2l
  bidi = da nu
  sygreek = normal italic niciunul
  lcgreek = normal italic niciunul
  ucgreek = normal italic niciunul
  italics = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
  autopunctuation = da nu tot
  setups = NAME
  domain = NAME reset
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  functioncolor = COLOR
  integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicit = normal italic
  fraction = ams ctx

```

```

\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 comanda = da nu
  stanga = NUMBER
  mijloc = NUMBER
  dreapta = NUMBER
  mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
  culoare = COLOR
  stare = auto
  metoda = auto
  factor = niciunul auto NUMBER

```

```

\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 distantasus = DIMENSION
  distantajos = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
  strut = da nu math tight
  alternativ = intern extern ambele
  rigla = da nu auto
  stanga = NUMBER
  dreapta = NUMBER
  inlinethreshold = NUMBER
  displaythreshold = NUMBER
  fences = CD:STRING
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  distante = nu niciunul overlay

```

<pre> \setupmathfractions [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupmathfraction </pre>
<pre> \binom {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \dbinom {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \dfrac {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \frac {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \sfrac {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \tbinom {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \xfrac {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \xxfrac {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setupmathframed [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \inmframed [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mcfamed [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mframed [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setupmathmatrix [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT 2 stanga = BEFEHL    dreapta = BEFEHL    strut = da nu NUMMER    aliniere = stanga centru dreapta normal    stil = STYLE BEFEHL    distanta = DIMENSION    locatie = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal </pre>

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = mp
culoare = COLOR
mpoffset = DIMENSION
mp = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = implicit normal mp
culoare = COLOR
mpoffset = DIMENSION
mp = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
topcommand = \...##1
bottomcommand = \...##1
middlecommand = \...##1
mp = NAME
mpheight = DIMENSION
mpdepth = DIMENSION
mpoffset = DIMENSION
culoare = COLOR
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
inaltmeminima = DIMENSION
mindepth = DIMENSION
mathclass = rel ord
offset = min max normal
locatie = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMBER
strut = da nu
alternativ = normal implicit mp
latimeminima = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
moffset = DIMENSION
order = normal reverse
mathlimits = da nu

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...*...]
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

```

```

\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
metoda = otr box
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
n = NUMBER
inaltmemaxima = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
pas = DIMENSION
profile = NAME
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
setups = NAME
balanta = da nu
splitmethod = niciunul fixat
alternativ = local global
internalgrid = linie jumatatelinie
separator = rigla
strut = da nu
culoare = COLOR
culoarerigla = COLOR
directie = normal reverse
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmodule [...1] [...2,...]
1 FILE OPT
2 test = da nu
KEY = VALUE

```

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  numar = da nu
  type = note
  comandanumar = \...##1
  distantatitlu = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  simbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  cuplare = NAME
  counter = NAME
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
              outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnotation
```



`\setupnote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT

2 interactiune = da nu numar text tot  
symbolcommand = \...##1  
comandatext = \...##1  
indicator = da nu  
separatorstext = BEFEHL  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
rulecommand = BEFEHL  
rigla = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf  
split = tolerant strict foartestric NUMBER  
factor = NUMBER  
locatie = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn  
urmatorul = BEFEHL  
n = NUMBER  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
spatiereinterliniara = NAME  
paragraf = da nu  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
scop = pagina  
distantacoloane = DIMENSION  
continua = da nu  
alternativ = grila fixat coloane note niciunul  
criteriu = pagina  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretex = COLOR  
anchor = urmatorul  
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupnotes [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupnote

`\setupoffset [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

`\setupoffsetbox [...*,...]`

\* x = DIMENSION  
y = DIMENSION  
offsetstanga = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
metoda = fixat  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g

`\setupoutputroutine [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = CSNAME

`\setupoutputroutine [...*]`

\* NAME

`\setuppagechecker [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 linii = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION  
metoda = 0 1 2 3  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL

`\setuppagegrid [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
nstanga = NUMMER  
ndreapta = NUMMER  
latime = DIMENSION auto  
distanta = DIMENSION  
linii = NUMMER  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
directie = normal reverse  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuppagegridarea [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop repetat  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuppagegridareatext [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\setuppagegridlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

`\setuppagegridspan [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuppagegridstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

`\setuppageinjection [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = precedent urmatorul NUMMER  
intarziere = da nu  
alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
pagestate = start stop  
n = NUMMER  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuppageinjectionalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 pagina foaie OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

`\setuppagestate [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 intarziere = da nu

`\setuppairedbox [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos  
n = NUMMER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setarePAIREDBOX [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox  
instances: legend

`\punelegend [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

1 inherits: \setuppairedbox  
2 CONTENT  
3 TEXT

`\setuppaper [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

`\setupparagraph [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
setups = NAME

`\setupparagraphintro [...1,...] [...2]`

1 reset fiecare primul urmatorul  
2 BEFEHL

`\setupparallel [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 setups = NAME  
start = NUMMER  
n = NUMMER  
criteriu = tot

`\setupperiods [...*,...]`

\* n = NUMMER  
latime = DIMENSION ajustat  
distanta = DIMENSION  
simbol = BEFEHL

`\setupplacement [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 `inainte` = BEFEHL  
`dupa` = BEFEHL  
`stanga` = BEFEHL  
`dreapta` = BEFEHL  
`grid` = inherits: \snaptogrid  
`corectielinie` = on dezactivat  
`corectieadancime` = on dezactivat  
`margin` = da nu standard

`\setuppositionbar [...*,...]`

\* `stil` = STYLE BEFEHL  
`culoare` = COLOR  
`n` = NUMMER  
`min` = NUMMER  
`max` = NUMMER  
`text` = TEXT  
`latime` = DIMENSION  
`inaltime` = DIMENSION  
`inaltime` = DIMENSION

`\setupprocessor [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 `stare` = start stop  
`stanga` = BEFEHL  
`dreapta` = BEFEHL  
`comanda` = \...##1  
`stil` = STYLE BEFEHL  
`culoare` = COLOR

`\setupprofile [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 `inaltime` = DIMENSION  
`inaltime` = DIMENSION  
`distanta` = DIMENSION  
`factor` = NUMMER  
`linii` = NUMMER  
`metoda` = strict fixat niciunul

`\setupquotation [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\setuprealpagenumber [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupreferenceformat [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 `eticheta` = \* NAME  
`stanga` = BEFEHL  
`dreapta` = BEFEHL  
`type` = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage  
`setups` = NAME  
`autocase` = da nu  
`text` = TEXT  
`stil` = STYLE BEFEHL  
`culoare` = COLOR

`\setupreferenceprefix [...]`

\* + - TEXT

```

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicit
3 prefix = da nu
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

```

\setupregisters [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

```

\setupregisters [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

```

\index [...1] [...,2...]
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX

```

```

\setuprenderingwindow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setups [...,*...]
* NAME

```

```

\setupscale [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 scala = NUMMER
  xscala = NUMMER
  yscala = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = da nu
  linii = NUMMER
  factor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  hfactor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  factorw = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  grid = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie

```

```

\setupscript [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  preset = NAME
  features = auto

```

`\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupscript

`\setupselector [...1.] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMBER  
m = NUMBER

`\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 continua = da nu  
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
metoda = NUMBER  
dy = NUMBER  
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\shiftdown {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\shiftup {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
alternativ = NUMBER  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION  
nivel = NUMBER

`\setupspellchecking [...*,...]`

\* stare = start stop  
metoda = 1 2 3  
lista = NAME

`\setupstartstop [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupstretched [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]`

\* da nu auto cap OPTajustat linie implicit CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 metoda = comanda  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto

`\setupsubformulas [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setups {...,*,...}`

\* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 r c x y rand coloana primul ultim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMBER -NUMBER  
2 primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMBER -NUMBER  
3 extras = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION  
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION  
distantacoloane = DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
latimetext = DIMENSION local  
split = da nu repetat auto  
antet = repetat  
optiune = dilatat tight  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
aliniazacaracter = da nu  
alierecaracter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT  
distanta = DIMENSION  
culoare = COLOR  
stil = math STYLE BEFEHL  
inherits: \setezainconjurat

`\setupTEXpage [...,*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 format = TEMPLATE niciunul  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION  
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta dimension  
rigla = linie normal  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
fonttext = inherits: \setezafonttext  
aliniat = da nu  
split = da nu repetat auto  
unitate = DIMENSION  
margine = DIMENSION  
intern = BEFEHL  
EQ = BEFEHL  
antet = da repetat text  
frame = on dezactivat  
titlu = TEXT  
keptogether = da nu

`\setuptagging [...,*,...]`

\* stare = start stop  
metoda = auto

`\setuptextbackground [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
locatie = text paragraf niciunul  
alternativ = NUMMER  
mp = NAME  
metoda = NAME  
fundal = culoare  
culoarefundal = COLOR  
colt = rectangular rotund  
nivel = NUMMER  
offsetfundal = DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaalinieria  
dash = NUMMER  
raza = DIMENSION  
frame = on dezactivat  
culoareframe = COLOR  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
offsetframe = DIMENSION  
offsetstanga = da nu standard DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION  
offsetsus = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION  
offsetjos = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuptextflow [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 latime = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuptooltip [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 locatie = stanga centru dreapta  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\tooltip [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>tooltip  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\setupunit [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6  
language = SPRACHE  
alternativ = text matematica  
order = reverse normal  
separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME  
spatiu = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\unit {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\setupuserpagenumber [...*,...]`

\* viewerprefix = TEXT  
stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol  
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...]`

\* concept fisier temporar final NAME



`\setupviewerlayer [...,.*=...,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
\* stare = start stop  
\* export = da nu  
\* tiparibil = da nu  
\* scop = local global  
\* metoda = niciunul comanda

`\setupvspacing [...,*;...]`

\* inherits: \vspacing <sup>OPT</sup>

`\setupwithargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...,.*=...,...]`

\* implicit = ascuns niciunul text  
\* compress = da nu

`\setupxtable [...,1;...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 latimetext = DIMENSION local  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc  
optiune = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat  
inaltimetext = DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
distantacoloane = DIMENSION  
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION  
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION  
antet = repetat  
subsol = repetat  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
split = da nu repetat auto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele  
distanta = DIMENSION  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...,1] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\setvboxregister ... {1...2}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 CONTENT

`\setvisualizerfont [...]`

\* FONT OPT

`\setvtopregister ... {1...2}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 CONTENT

`\setwidthof ... \to ...1 ...2`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\setxmeasure {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\setxvalue {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setxvariable {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

`\setxvariables [...]1 [...,2...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\shapedhbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\SHIFT {...}`

\* CONTENT  
instances: shiftup shiftdown

`\showallmakeup`

`\showattributes`

`\showboxes`

`\showbtxdatasetauthors [...,*...*,...]`

\* specification = NAME OPT  
dataset = NAME  
field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution  
journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher  
school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]`

\* NAME OPT

\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.\*,...]

\* specification = NAME OPT  
dataset = NAME  
field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution  
journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher  
school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]

\* NAME OPT

\showbtxdatasetfields [...,.\*,...]

\* specification = NAME OPT  
dataset = NAME  
field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution  
journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher  
school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\showbtxdatasetfields [...]

\* NAME OPT

\showbtxfields [...,.\*,...]

\* rotatie = NUMBER OPT  
specification = NAME

\showbtxfields [...]

\* NAME OPT

\showbtxhashedauthors [...]

\* TEXT OPT

\showbtxtables [...]

\* TEXT OPT

\showchardata {...}

\* TEXT

\showcharratio {...}

\* TEXT

\showcolorbar [...]

\* COLOR

\showcolorcomponents [...]

\* COLOR

\showcolorset [...]

\* COLOR

\showcolorstruts

\showcounter [...]

\* NAME

\showdirectives

\showdirsmargin

\showedebuginfo

<code>\showexperiments</code>
<pre> \showfont [...] [...<sup>2</sup>;...] 1 FONT          OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<code>\showfontdata</code>
<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<pre> \showfontstrip [...*...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \showfontstyle [...<sup>1</sup>;...] [...<sup>2</sup>;...] [...<sup>3</sup>;...] [...<sup>4</sup>;...] 1 inherits: \seteazafonttext  OPT  OPT  OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tot NUMMER </pre>
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<pre> \showhelp {...} [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \showhyphenationtrace [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 SPRACHE  OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showhyphens {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showinjector [...*...] * NAME  OPT </pre>
<code>\showjustification</code>
<pre> \showkerning {...} * TEXT </pre>
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<pre> \showligature {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showligatures [...] * FONT </pre>
<code>\showlogcategories</code>

<code>\showmargins</code>
<pre> \showmessage {...} {...} {...<sup>3</sup>,...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<code>\showminimalbaseline</code>
<pre> \shownextbox \<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \showotfcomposition {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showparentchain \<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \showsetupsdefinition [...<sup>*</sup>] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showtimer {...<sup>*</sup>} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showtokens [...<sup>*</sup>] * NAME </pre>
<code>\showtrackers</code>
<pre> \showvalue {...<sup>*</sup>} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showvariable {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \showwarning {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>,...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \simbol [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \simbol {...<sup>*</sup>} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \simplealignedbox {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 CONTENT </pre>

```
\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 CONTENT
```

```
\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 CONTENT
```

```
\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\singlebond
```

```
\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\slantedface
```

```
\slicepages [...] [...2...OPT...] [...3...OPT...]
1 FILE
2 offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
3 offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
```

```
\slovenianNumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\sloveniannumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\smallbodyfont
```

<pre> \smallcappedcharacters {...} *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smallcappedromannumerals {...} *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smaller </pre>
<pre> \smallskip </pre>
<pre> \smash [^.1.] {.^2.} 1   w h d t<sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \smashbox ... *   CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smashboxed ... *   CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smashedhbox <sup>1</sup>... {.^2.} 1   TEXT          <sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \smashedvbox <sup>1</sup>... {.^2.} 1   TEXT          <sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \snaptogrid [^.1.] \.^2. {.^3.} 1   normal standard<sup>OPT</sup>da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut     box min max centru NAME 2   CSNAME 3   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \snaptogrid [...<sup>1</sup>...;...] \.^2. {.^3.} 1   inherits: \define<sup>OPT</sup>gridsnapping 2   CSNAME 3   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \someheadnumber [^.1.] [.^2.] 1   ABSCHNITT 2   precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim </pre>
<pre> \somekindoftab [...<sup>*</sup>...;...;...] *   alternativ = orizonta<sup>OPT</sup>vertical     latime    = DIMENSION     inaltime  = DIMENSION     n         = NUMMER     m         = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \somelocalfloat </pre>
<pre> \somenamedheadnumber {.^1.} {.^2.} 1   ABSCHNITT 2   precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim </pre>

`\someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 REFERENCE

`\SORTING [...] {...}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 CONTENT

instances: logo

`\spanishNumerals {...}`

- \* NUMBER

`\spanishnumerals {...}`

- \* NUMBER

`\spatiifixate`

`\spatiu`

`\spatiufixat`

`\splitatasterisk ... \1... \3...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitatcolon ... \2... \3...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitatcolons ... \2... \3...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitatcomma ... \2... \3...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitatperiod ... \2... \3...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitfrac {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\splitfilename {...}`

- \* FILE

`\splitfrac {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT



<code>\splitoffbase</code>
<code>\splitofffull</code>
<code>\splitoffkind</code>
<code>\splitoffname</code>
<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>
<code>\splitofftokens</code> <sup>1.</sup> \from <sup>2.</sup> \to \ <sup>3.</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitofftype</code>
<code>\splitstring</code> <sup>1.</sup> \at <sup>2.</sup> \to \ <sup>3.</sup> \and \ <sup>4.</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\spreadhbox</code> <sup>*</sup> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\sqrt</code> [ <sup>1.</sup> ] { <sup>2.</sup> } 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\stackrel</code> { <sup>1.</sup> } { <sup>2.</sup> } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\stanga</code> <sup>*</sup> * CHARACTER
<code>\startalignment</code> [... <sup>*</sup> ;...] ... \stopalignment * inherits: \seteazaalinierea
<code>\startaliniatcentru</code> ... \stopaliniatcentru
<code>\startaliniatdreapta</code> ... \stopaliniatdreapta
<code>\startaliniatstanga</code> ... \stopaliniatstanga
<code>\startallmodes</code> [... <sup>*</sup> ;...] ... \stopallmodes * NAME
<code>\startantettabel</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ] ... \stopantettabel * NAME

```
\startATTACHMENT [...]1 [...]2... \stopATTACHMENT
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\startattachment [...]1 [...]2... \stopattachment
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\startbar [...]* ... \stopbar
* NAME
```

```
\startbitmapimage [...]*... \stopbitmapimage
* culoare = rgb cmyk gri
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  x = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
```

```
\startblocsectiuneambient [...]* ... \stopblocsectiuneambient
* NAME
```

```
\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...]* ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions
* NAME
```

```
\startbuffer [...]* ... \stopbuffer
* NAME OPT
```

```
\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER
instances: hiding
```

```
\startcatcodetable \...* ... \stopcatcodetable
* CSNAME
```

```
\startcentraligned ... \stopcentraligned
```

```
\startcharacteralign [...]* ... \stopcharacteralign
* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences
```

```
\startchemical [...]1 [...]2... \stopchemical
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\startcollect ... \stopcollect
```

```
\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting
```

```
\startcoloane [...]*... \stopcoloane
* inherits: \seteazacoloaneOPT
```

```
\startcolorintent [...]* ... \stopcolorintent
* knockout overprint niciunul
```

```
\startcoloronly [...]* ... \stopcoloronly
* COLOR
```

`\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset`

\* NAME

`\startcolumnspan [..., ...*..., ...] ... \stopcolumnspan`

\* inherits: \setupcolumnspan<sup>PT</sup>

`\startcombination [1...] [..., ...2..., ...] ... \stopcombination`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcombination

`\startcombination [1...] [2...] ... \stopcombination`

1 NAME

2 N\*M

`\startcomentariupagina ... \stopcomentariupagina`

`\startCOMMENT [1...] [..., ...2..., ...] ... \stopCOMMENT`

1 TEXT

2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu

instances: comment

`\startcomment [1...] [..., ...2..., ...] ... \stopcomment`

1 TEXT

2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu

`\startcomponenta [...] ... \stopcomponenta`

\* FILE \*

`\startcomponenta ... .. \stopcomponenta`

\* FILE \*

`\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode`

`\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode`

`\startbtxlabeltext [1...] [2...] ... \stopbtxlabeltext`

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

`\startheadtext [1...] [2...] ... \stopheadtext`

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

`\startlabeltext [1...] [2...] ... \stoplabeltext`

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

`\startmathlabeltext [1...] [2...] ... \stopmathlabeltext`

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

`\startoperatortext [1...] [2...] ... \stopoperatortext`

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

`\startprefixtext [1...] [2...] ... \stopprefixtext`

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

`\startsuffixtext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopsuffixtext`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\starttaglabeltext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoptaglabeltext`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\startunittext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopunittext`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\startctxfunction ... \stopctxfunction`

\* NAME

`\startctxfunctiondefinition ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition`

\* NAME

`\startculoare [...]* ... \stopculoare`

\* COLOR

`\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor`

`\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper`

`\startdelimited [...]1 [...]2 [...]3, [...] ... \stopdelimited`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 SPRACHE  
3 inherits: \startingust

`\startdelimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3, [...] ... \stopdelimitedtext`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 SPRACHE  
3 inherits: \startingust

`\startDELIMITEDTEXT [...]1 [...]2, [...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \startingust  
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

`\startaside [...]1 [...]2, [...] ... \stopaside`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \startingust

`\startblockquote [...]1 [...]2, [...] ... \stopblockquote`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \startingust

`\startquotation [...]1 [...]2, [...] ... \stopquotation`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \startingust

`\startquote [...]1 [...]2, [...] ... \stopquote`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \startingust

`\startspeech [...]1 [...]2, [...] ... \stopspeech`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \startingust

<pre> \startDESCRIERE [...,.*,...] ... \stopDESCRIERE * titlu      = TEXT      OPT   semncarte = TEXT   lista     = TEXT   referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startDESCRIERE [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopDESCRIERE 1 REFERENCE      OPT      OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startdespachetat ... \stopdespachetat </pre>
<pre> \startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath </pre>
<pre> \startdmath ... \stopdmath </pre>
<pre> \startdocument [...,.*,...] ... \stopdocument * inherits: \setupdocument<sup>T</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startdute [...] ... \stopdute * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \starteffect [...] ... \stopeffect * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT </pre>
<pre> \startelement [...,*...] ... \stopelement * REFERENCE      OPT </pre>
<pre> \startembeddedxtable [...,.*,...] ... \stopembeddedxtable * inherits: \setupxtable      OPT </pre>
<pre> \startembeddedxtable [...] ... \stopembeddedxtable * NAME      OPT </pre>
<pre> \startENUMERARE [...,.*,...] ... \stopENUMERARE * titlu      = TEXT      OPT   semncarte = TEXT   lista     = TEXT   referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startENUMERARE [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopENUMERARE 1 REFERENCE      OPT      OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \startexpanded ... \stopexpanded </pre>
<pre> \startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect </pre>
<pre> \startextendedcatcodetable \.* ... \stopextendedcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>



<pre> \startframed [...] [...] ... \stopframed 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \startframedcontent [...] ... \stopframedcontent * NAME dezactivat OPT </pre>
<pre> \startfundal [...] ... \stopfundal * inherits: \seteazafundal </pre>
<pre> \startFUNDAL [...] ... \stopFUNDAL * inherits: \seteazafundal instances: fundal </pre>
<pre> \startgridsnapping [...] ... \stopgridsnapping * normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME </pre>
<pre> \startgridsnapping [...] ... \stopgridsnapping * inherits: \definegridsnapping </pre>
<pre> \starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox </pre>
<pre> \starthboxregister ... \stophboxregister * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startHELP [...] ... \stopHELP * REFERENCE OPT instances: helptext </pre>
<pre> \starthelptext [...] ... \stophelptext * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \starthighlight [...] ... \stophighlight * NAME </pre>
<pre> \starthyphenation [...] ... \stophyphenation * original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul </pre>
<pre> \startimath ... \stopimath </pre>
<pre> \startimpachetat [...] ... \stopimpachetat * blank OPT </pre>
<pre> \startindentedtext [...] ... \stopindentedtext * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT </pre>
<pre> \startingust [...] [...] ... \stoppingust 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazaingust </pre>
<pre> \startingust [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppingust 1 inherits: \seteazaingust OPT 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset </pre>

```
\startingust [...]1 [...]2 [...] ... \stoppingust
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
```

```
\starthiding ... \stophiding
```

```
\startinteractiune [...]* ... \stopinteractiune
* ascuns NAME
```

```
\startinterface ... \stopinterface
* tot SPRACHE
```

```
\startintertext ... \stopintertext
```

```
\startitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...] [...]3 [...] ... \stopitemgroup
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\startITEMGROUP [...]1 [...] [...]2 [...] ... \stopITEMGROUP
1 inherits: \setupitemgroupOPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroupOPT
instances: itemize
```

```
\startJScode ...1 ...2 ...3 ... \stopJScode
1 NAME
2 uses
3 NAME
```

```
\startJSreamble ...1 ...2 ...3 ... \stopJSreamble
1 NAME
2 folosit
3 now later
```

```
\startknockout ... \stopknockout
```

```
\startlayout [...]* ... \stoplayout
* NAME
```

```
\startlinealignment [...]* ... \stoplinealignment
* stanga centru dreapta max
```

```
\startlinecorrection [...]* [...] ... \stoplinecorrection
* blank inherits: \blancOPT
```

```
\startlinefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...] ... \stoplinefiller
1 filler NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\startLINENOTE [...]1 {...}2
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
instances: linenote
```

```
\stoplinenote [...]*
* REFERENCE
```



```

\startlinenumbering [...]1 [...]2... \stoplinenumbering
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 continua = da nu
  start = NUMMER
  pas = NUMMER
  metoda = pagina primul urmatorul

```

```

\startlinenumbering [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoplinenumbering
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 continuu NUMMER

```

```

\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable

```

```

\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody

```

```

\startlinetablecell [...]*... \stoplinetablecell
* inherits: \setuplinetable OPT

```

```

\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead

```

```

\startlinie [...]*
* REFERENCE

```

```

\startliniemargine [...]* ... \stopliniemargine
* NUMMER OPT

```

```

\startliniemargine [...]*... \stopliniemargine
* inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT

```

```

\startLINES [...]*... \stopLINES
* inherits: \seteazalini
instances: lines

```

```

\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes

```

```

\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup

```

```

\startlocallinecorrection [...]*... \stoplocallinecorrection
* blank inherits: \blanc OPT

```

```

\startlocalnotes [...]*... \stoplocalnotes
* NAME

```

```

\startlocalsetups [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoplocalsetups
1 grila OPT
2 NAME

```

```

\startlocalsetups ... \stoplocalsetups
* NAME

```

```

\startlua ... \stoplua

```

```

\startluacode ... \stopluacode

```

```

\startluaparameterset [...]* ... \stopluaparameterset
* NAME

```

<pre> \startluasetups [...] [...] ... \stopluasetups 1  grila          OPT 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups ... .. \stopluasetups *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing *  -             OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment *  reset global + OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPextensions {...,*...} ... \stopMPextensions *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPinclusions [...] [...] ... \stopMPinclusions 1  +             OPT  OPT 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositiongraphic {...} {...,*...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic 1  NAME          OPT 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmakeup [...] [...] ... \stopmakeup 1  NAME          OPT 2  inherits: \seteazamakeup </pre>
<pre> \startMAKEUPmakeup [...,*...] ... \stopMAKEUPmakeup *  inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT instances: standard page text middle </pre>
<pre> \startmiddlemakeup [...,*...] ... \stopmiddlemakeup *  inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \startpagemakeup [...,*...] ... \stoppagemakeup *  inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \startstandardmakeup [...,*...] ... \stopstandardmakeup *  inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT </pre>

```
\starttextmakeup [...,.*=.,...] ... \stoptextmakeup
* inherits: \seteazamakeupOPT
```

```
\startmarginblock [...] ... \stopmarginblock
* NAMEOPT
```

```
\startmarkedcontent [...] ... \stopmarkedcontent
* reset tot NAMEOPT
```

```
\startMATHALIGNMENT [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT
* inherits: \setupmathalignmentOPT
instances: align mathalignment
```

```
\startMATHCASES [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopMATHCASES
* inherits: \setupmathcasesOPT
instances: cases mathcases
```

```
\startMATHMATRIX [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopMATHMATRIX
* inherits: \setupmathmatrixOPT
instances: matrix mathmatrix
```

```
\startmathmode ... \stopmathmode
```

```
\startmathstyle [...,*...] ... \stopmathstyle
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME
```

```
\startmatrices [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopmatrices
* inherits: \setupmathmatOPTfix
```

```
\startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned
```

```
\startmediu [...] ... \stopmediu
* FILE *
```

```
\startmediu ... \stopmediu
* FILE *
```

```
\startmenuinteractiune [...] ... \stopmenuinteractiune
* NAME
```

```
\startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned
```

```
\startmixedcolumns [...,.1] [...,.*2.,...] ... \stopmixedcolumns
1 NAMEOPT
2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumnsOPT
```

```
\startMIXEDCOLUMNNS [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNNS
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumnsOPT
instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
```

```
\startboxedcolumns [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopboxedcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumnsOPT
```

```
\startitemgroupcolumns [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumnsOPT
```

<pre> \startmode [...,*...] ... \stopmode * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmodeset [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopmodeset 1 NAME implicit 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startmodule [...*] ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection </pre>
<pre> \startmodule ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsection [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] ... \stopnamedsection 1 ABSCHNITT 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsubformulas [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopnamedsubformulas 1 + - REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startnarrower [...,*...] ... \stopnarrower * [-+]stanga [-+]centru<sup>PT</sup>[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset </pre>
<pre> \startNARROWER [...,*...] ... \stopNARROWER * [-+]stanga [-]centru<sup>PT</sup>[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset </pre>
<pre> \startnegativ ... \stopnegativ </pre>
<pre> \startnicelyfilledbox [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox * latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION offset = DIMENSION strut = da nu </pre>
<pre> \startnointerference ... \stopnointerference </pre>
<pre> \startnotallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopnotallmodes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...,*...] ... \stopNOTE * REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopNOTE * titlu = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup> semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \startendnote [...,*...] ... \stopendnote * REFERENCE </pre>

<pre>\startfootnote [...*...] ... \stopfootnote * REFERENCE          OPT</pre>
<pre>\startnotext ... \stopnotext</pre>
<pre>\startnotmode [...*...] ... \stopnotmode * NAME</pre>
<pre>\startopus ... \stopopus</pre>
<pre>\startoutputstream [...*] ... \stopoutputstream * NAME</pre>
<pre>\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay</pre>
<pre>\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint</pre>
<pre>\startpagefigure [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppagefigure 1 FILE          OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</pre>
<pre>\startpagegrid [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppagegrid 1 NAME          OPT          OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagegrid</pre>
<pre>\startpagegridspan [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppagegridspan 1 NAME          OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan</pre>
<pre>\startPAGEGRID [...*...] ... \stopPAGEGRID * inherits: \setuppagegrid<sup>OPT</sup></pre>
<pre>\startpagelayout [...*] ... \stoppagelayout * pagina paginastanga paginadreapta</pre>
<pre>\startpar [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppar 1 NAME          OPT          OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph</pre>
<pre>\startparagraf [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopparagraf 1 NAME          OPT          OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph</pre>
<pre>\startparagraphs [...*] ... \stopparagraphs * NAME</pre>
<pre>\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell</pre>
<pre>\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS</pre>
<pre>\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL</pre>
<pre>\startparbuilder [...*] ... \stopparbuilder * implicit oneline basic NAME</pre>

```

\startplacefloat [...1.] [...2....] [...3....] ... \stopplacefloat
1 SINGULAR
2 titlu = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje = TEXT
   lista = TEXT
   locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
             marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
             text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
             niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
             pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpuneFLOAT [...1....] [...2....] ... \stoppuneFLOAT
1 titlu = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje = TEXT
   lista = TEXT
   locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
             marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
             text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
             niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
             pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\startpunechemical [...1....] [...2....] ... \stoppunechemical
1 titlu = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje = TEXT
   lista = TEXT
   locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
             marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
             text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
             niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
             pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunefigure [...1....] [...2....] ... \stoppunefigure
1 titlu = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje = TEXT
   lista = TEXT
   locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
             marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
             text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
             niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
             pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunegraphic [...1....] [...2....] ... \stoppunegraphic
1 titlu = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje = TEXT
   lista = TEXT
   locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
             marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
             text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
             niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
             pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpuneintermezzo [...1...2...] ... \stoppuneintermezzo
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunetable [...1...2...] ... \stoppunetable
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplacepairedbox [...1...2...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startpunePAIREDBOX [...*...] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\startpunelegend [...*...] ... \stoppunelegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

```

```

\startpositioning [...1...2...] ... \stoppositioning
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setarepozitie

```

```

\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay
* NAME

```

```

\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv

```

```

\startpostponing [...] ... \stoppostponing
* [-+]NUMBER OPT

```

```

\startprocessassignmentcommand [...*...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand
* KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startprocessassignmentlist [...*...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist
* KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startprocesscommacommand [...*...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand
* BEFEHL

```

```

\startprocesscommalist [...*...] ... \stopprocesscommalist
* BEFEHL

```

```

\startprodus [...] ... \stopprodus
* FILE *

```

```
\startprodus ... \stopprodus
* FILE *
```

```
\startproiect [...] ... \stopproiect
* FILE *
```

```
\startproiect ... \stopproiect
* FILE *
```

```
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
```

```
\startpublicatie [1] [2...] ... \stoppublicatie
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 tag = REFERENCE
  category = TEXT
  k = REFERENCE
  t = TEXT
```

```
\startpuneformula [..., ...*...] ... \stoppuneformula
```

```
* titlu = TEXT OPT
  suffix = TEXT
  referinta = + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startpuneformula [...,*...] ... \stoppuneformula
```

```
* + - REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\starandomized ... \stoprandomized
```

```
\starawsetups [1] [2] ... \stoprawsetups
```

```
1 grila OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\starawsetups ... \stoprawsetups
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile
```

```
\startregime [...] ... \stopregime
```

```
* inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\startregister [1] [2] [3] [4] [...5...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT
4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5 INDEX
```

```
\startreusableMPgraphic {1} {2...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\starttriglatext {...} ... \stoptriglatext
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\startscript [...] ... \stopscript
```

```
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```



```

\startsectionblock [1...] [2...OPT...] ... \stopsectionblock
1 NAME
2 semncarte = TEXT
   inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

```

```

\startSECTIONBLOCK [*...OPT...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK
* semncarte = TEXT
   inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter

```

```

\startappendices [*...OPT...] ... \stopappendices
* semncarte = TEXT
   inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

```

```

\startbackmatter [*...OPT...] ... \stopbackmatter
* semncarte = TEXT
   inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

```

```

\startbodymatter [*...OPT...] ... \stopbodymatter
* semncarte = TEXT
   inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

```

```

\startfrontmatter [*...OPT...] ... \stopfrontmatter
* semncarte = TEXT
   inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

```

```

\startsectionlevel [1...] [2...OPT...] [3...OPT...] ... \stopsectionlevel
1 NAME
2 titlu = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje = TEXT
   lista = TEXT
   referinta = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startSECTION [1...OPT...] [2...OPT...] ... \stopSECTION
1 titlu = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje = TEXT
   lista = TEXT
   referinta = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

```

```

\startchapter [1...OPT...] [2...OPT...] ... \stopchapter
1 titlu = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje = TEXT
   lista = TEXT
   referinta = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpart [1...OPT...] [2...OPT...] ... \stoppart
1 titlu = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje = TEXT
   lista = TEXT
   referinta = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

`\startsection [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsection`

1 titlu = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubject [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsection [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubject [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsection [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubject [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsection [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubject [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

```

\startsubsubsubsubsection [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\starttitle [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stoptitle
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startlines [...,..*...,...] ... \stoplines
* inherits: \seteazalOPTiii

```

```

\startLUA [...,..*...,...] ... \stopLUA
* inherits: \seteazalOPTtyping

```

```

\startMP [...,..*...,...] ... \stopMP
* inherits: \seteazalOPTtyping

```

```

\startPARSEDXML [...,..*...,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML
* inherits: \seteazalOPTtyping

```

```

\startTEX [...,..*...,...] ... \stopTEX
* inherits: \seteazalOPTtyping

```

```

\starttyping [...,..*...,...] ... \stoptyping
* inherits: \seteazalOPTtyping

```

```

\startXML [...,..*...,...] ... \stopXML
* inherits: \seteazalOPTtyping

```

```

\startitemize [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopitemize
1 inherits: \setupitemOPTgroup OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\startalign [...,..*...,...] ... \stopalign
* inherits: \setupmathOPTalignment

```

```

\startmathalignment [...,..*...,...] ... \stopmathalignment
* inherits: \setupmathalignmentOPT

```

```

\startcases [...,..*...,...] ... \stopcases
* inherits: \setupmathOPTcases

```

<pre> \startmathcases [...,*...,...] ... \stopmathcases * inherits: \setupmathcases<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startmathmatrix [...,*...,...] ... \stopmathmatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix<sup>PT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startmatrix [...,*...,...] ... \stopmatrix * inherits: \setupmatrix<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startsetups [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopsetups 1 grila <sup>OPT</sup> 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmdformula [...,*...,...] ... \stopmdformula * impachetat tight centru<sup>OPT</sup>incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \startmpformula [...,*...,...] ... \stopmpformula * impachetat tight centru<sup>OPT</sup>incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \startsdformula [...,*...,...] ... \stopsdformula * impachetat tight centru<sup>OPT</sup>incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \startspformula [...,*...,...] ... \stopspformula * impachetat tight centru<sup>OPT</sup>incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \startsetups ... \stopsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startshift [...*] ... \stopshift * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsidebar [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopsidebar 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>
<pre> \startsimplecolumns [...,*...,...] ... \stopsimplecolumns * inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsiz<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startspecialitem [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopspecialitem 1 element <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startspecialitem [...*] ... \stopspecialitem * sub propriu </pre>
<pre> \startspecialitem [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopspecialitem 1 sym rulat mar 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startspread ... \stopspread </pre>
<pre> \start [...*] ... \stop * NAME <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP </pre>

`\startstaticMPfigure {...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure`

\* NAME

`\startstaticMPgraphic {...} {...2,...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic`

1 NAME

OPT

2 KEY

`\STARTSTOP {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter`

`\startstructurepageregister [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...]`

1 NAME

OPT

2 NAME

3 eticheta = NAME

keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

keys:1 = TEXT

keys:2 = TEXT

keys:3 = TEXT

entries:1 = TEXT

entries:2 = TEXT

entries:3 = TEXT

alternativ = TEXT

4 KEY = VALUE

`\startstyle [...,*...,...] ... \stopstyle`

\* inherits: \setupstyle

`\startstyle [...] ... \stopstyle`

\* NAME FONT

`\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE`

`\startsubformulas [...,*...,...] ... \stopsubformulas`

\* + - REFERENCE

OPT

`\startsubjectlevel [...1] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] ... \stopsubjectlevel`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

OPT

2 titlu = TEXT

semncarte = TEXT

marcaje = TEXT

lista = TEXT

referinta = REFERENCE

numarpropriu = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence`

`\startsubsolabel [...] ... \stopsubsolabel`

\* NAME

`\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack`

`\startsuspendat [...,1...,...] {...2} ... \stopsuspendat`

1 distanta = DIMENSION OPT

n = NUMMER

locatie = stanga dreapta

2 CONTENT

`\startsuspendat [.1.] {.2.} ... \stopsuspendat`

1 stanga dreapta OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\startsymbolset [... ] ... \stopsymbolset`

\* NAME

`\startTABLE [...,.*.,...] ... \stopTABLE`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\startTABLEbody [...,.*.,...] ... \stopTABLEbody`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\startTABLEfoot [...,.*.,...] ... \stopTABLEfoot`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\startTABLEhead [...,.*.,...] ... \stopTABLEhead`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\startTABLEnext [...,.*.,...] ... \stopTABLEnext`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\starttabellele [|..*.|] ... \stoptabellele`

\* TEMPLATE

`\starttabellele [... ] ... \stoptabellele`

\* NAME

`\starttabelul [|..*.|] [...,.2.,...] ... \stoptabelul`

1 TEMPLATE OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazatabele

`\starttabelul [.1.] [...,.2.,...] ... \stoptabelul`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazatabele

`\starttabulate [|..*.|] [...,.2.,...] ... \stoptabulate`

1 TEMPLATE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori

`\starttabulatehead [... ] ... \stoptabulatehead`

\* NAME OPT

`\starttabulatetail [... ] ... \stoptabulatetail`

\* NAME OPT

`\startTABULATE [.1.] [...,.2.,...] ... \stopTABULATE`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori  
instances: legend fact

`\startfact [.1.] [...,.2.,...] ... \stopfact`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori

`\startlegend [.1.] [...,.2.,...] ... \stoplegend`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori

`\startTABULATION [...]1 [...,2...,...] ... \stopTABULATION`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode`

`\starttexdefinition [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5 [...]6 [...]7 ... \stoptexdefinition`

1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 global  
3 unexpanded  
4 expanded  
5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument  
tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument  
6 NAME  
7 TEMPLATE

`\starttext ... \stoptext`

`\starttextajutator [...]* ... \stoptextajutator`

\* REFERENCE OPT

`\starttextbackground [...]1 [...,2...,...] ... \stoptextbackground`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual`

`\startTEXTBACKGROUND [...,*...,...] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND`

\* inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT

`\starttextcolor [...]* ... \stoptextcolor`

\* COLOR

`\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent`

`\startLABELtext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopLABELtext`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY  
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\starttextflow [...]* ... \stoptextflow`

\* NAME

`\startFRAMEDTEXT [...]1 [...,2...,...] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT`

1 stanga dreapta centr<sup>P</sup>niciumul OPT  
2 inherits: \setupframedtext  
instances: framedtext

`\startframedtext [...]1 [...,2...,...] ... \stopframedtext`

1 stanga dreapta centr<sup>P</sup>niciumul OPT  
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\starttitlu [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoptitlu`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\starttokens [...]* ... \stoptokens`

\* NAME

<pre> \starttransparent [...] ... \stoptransparent * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \starttypescript [...] [...] [...] ... \stoptypescript 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy OPT 2 NAME 3 size name </pre>
<pre> \starttypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoptypescriptcollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startTYPING [...] [...] ... \stopTYPING * inherits: \seteazatyping instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>
<pre> \startTYPING [...] [...] ... \stopTYPING * continuu OPT instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPgraphic {...} {...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startusableMPgraphic {...} {...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startuseMPgraphic {...} {...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startusemathstyleparameter \... ... \stopusemathstyleparameter * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startusingbtxs specification [...] ... \stopusingbtxs specification * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startvboxregister ... \stopvboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox </pre>
<pre> \startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator </pre>
<pre> \startviewerlayer [...] ... \stopviewerlayer * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER </pre>
<pre> \startvtopregister ... \stopvtopregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>



`\startxcell [...]1 [...,...2...,...] ... \stopxcell`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
nc = NUMBER  
nr = NUMBER  
inherits: \setupxtable

`\startxcellgroup [...]1 [...,...2...,...] ... \stopxcellgroup`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\startxgroup [...]1 [...,...2...,...] ... \stopxgroup`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\startxmldisplayverbatim [...]* ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim`

\* NAME

`\startxmllineverbatim [...]* ... \stopxmllineverbatim`

\* NAME

`\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw`

`\startxmlsetups [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopxmlsetups`

1 grila OPT  
2 NAME

`\startxmlsetups [...]* ... \stopxmlsetups`

\* NAME

`\startxrow [...]1 [...,...2...,...] ... \stopxrow`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\startxrowgroup [...]1 [...,...2...,...] ... \stopxrowgroup`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\startxtable [...,...*...,...] ... \stopxtable`

\* inherits: \setupxtable

`\startxtablebody [...,...*...,...] ... \stopxtablebody`

\* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\startxtablebody [...]* ... \stopxtablebody`

\* NAME OPT

`\startxtablefoot [...,...*...,...] ... \stopxtablefoot`

\* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\startxtablefoot [...]* ... \stopxtablefoot`

\* NAME OPT

`\startxtablehead [...,...*...,...] ... \stopxtablehead`

\* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\startxtablehead [...]* ... \stopxtablehead`

\* NAME OPT

```
\startxtablext [...,.*,...] ... \stopxtablext
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\startxtablext [...] ... \stopxtablext
* NAME OPT
```

```
\startXTABLE [...,.*,...] ... \stopXTABLE
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable
* NAME OPT
```

```
\stivacampuri [.1.] [...,2...] [...,3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\stopLINENOTE [...]
* REFERENCE
instances: linenote
```

```
\stoplinie [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\stopregister [.1.] [.2.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\stopstructurepageregister [.1.] [.2.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\strictdoifelsenextoptional {.1.} {.2.}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {.1.} {.2.}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\stripcharacter .1. \from .2. \to \3.
1 CHARACTER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname ...
* TEXT
```

```
\stripspaces \from .1. \to \2.
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\structurelistuservariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\structurenumber
```

<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\sublinie {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME

<pre> \swapcounts \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \swapdimens \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \swapface </pre>
<pre> \swapmacros \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \swaptypface </pre>
<pre> \switchstyleonly [...] * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismannual caligrafic </pre>
<pre> \switchstyleonly \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \switchtocolour [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar </pre>
<pre> \switchtointerlinespace [...,*...] * on dezactivat reset auto mic medf<sup>u</sup> mare NUMMER DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \switchtointerlinespace [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \symbolreference [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \synchronizeblank </pre>
<pre> \synchronizeindenting </pre>
<pre> \synchronizemarking [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 NUMMER 3 mentine </pre>
<pre> \synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \synchronizestrut {...} * da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \synchronizewhitespace </pre>

`\SYNONYM [..] {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CONTENT

instances: abbreviation

`\systemlog {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\systemsetups {...}`

- \* NAME

`\TABLE`

`\TaBlE`

`\TEX`

`\TeX`

`\TheNormalizedFontSize`

`\TransparencyHack`

`\tabulateautoline`

`\tabulateautorule`

`\tabulateline`

`\tabulaterule`

`\taggedctxcommand {...}`

- \* BEFEHL

`\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\tbox {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\tequal {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\testandsplitstring 1.... \at 2.... \to \3.... \and \4....`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

`\testcolumn [1....] [2....]`

- 1 NUMBER OPT
- 2 DIMENSION

`\testfeature {1....} {2....}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

`\testfeatureonce {1....} {2....}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

`\testpage [1....] [2....]`

- 1 NUMBER OPT
- 2 DIMENSION

`\testpageonly [1....] [2....]`

- 1 NUMBER OPT
- 2 DIMENSION

`\testpagesync [1....] [2....]`

- 1 NUMBER OPT
- 2 DIMENSION

`\testtokens [*...]`

- \* NAME

`\tex {*...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\texdefinition {*...}`

- \* NAME

`\texsetup {*...}`

- \* NAME

`\textajutator [1....] {2....} {3....}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\TEXTBACKGROUND {*...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\textcitation [...,1....1....] [2....]`

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
- alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear
- inainte = BEFEHL
- dupa = BEFEHL
- stanga = BEFEHL
- dreapta = BEFEHL
- inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

```
\textcitation [..1] [..2]  
1 implicit categoryOPT entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [..,1..,1..] [..,2..,2..]  
1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcite [..,1..,1..] [..2]  
1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [..1] [..2]  
1 implicit categoryOPT entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [..,1..,1..] [..,2..,2..]  
1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcontrolspace
```

```
\LABELtext {..*}  
* KEY  
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\btxlabellimba
```

```
\headlimba
```

```
\labellimba
```

```
\mathlabellimba
```

```
\operatorlimba
```

```
\prefixlimba
```

```
\suffixlimba
```

```
\taglabellimba
```

<code>\unitlimba</code>
<code>\textflowcollector {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\FRAMEDTEXT [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupframedtext 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext
<code>\textmath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\textminus</code>
<code>\textormathchar {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\textplus</code>
<code>\textumlere [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 inherits: \setezarig <sup>1</sup> umlere OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\textvisiblespace</code>
<code>\thainumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\thefirstcharacter {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\theremainingcharacters {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\thickspace</code>
<code>\thinspace</code>
<code>\thirdoffivearguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\thirdoffourarguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT



`\thirdofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\thirdofthreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\thirdofthreeunexpanded {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT           OPT    OPT  
2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT           OPT    OPT  
2 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {*.}`

\* NUMBER

`\tibetannumerals {*.}`

\* NUMBER

`\tightlayer [*.]`

\* NAME

`\tilde {*.}`

\* CHARACTER

`\tinyfont`

`\tleftarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT           OPT    OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT           OPT    OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tlap {*.}`

\* CONTENT

`\tleftarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT           OPT    OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT           OPT    OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tochar {...}`

\* e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

`\tolinenote [...]`

\* REFERENCE

`\TOOLTIP [...1...2...3]{...}{...}`

1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>tooltip  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
instances: tooltip

`\TOOLTIP [...1]{...}{...}`

1 stanga centru dreapta  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
instances: tooltip

`\topbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\topleftbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\toplinebox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\toprightbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\topskippedbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\tRightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tracecatcodetables`

`\tracedfontname {...}`

\* FONT

`\traceoutputroutines`

<code>\tracepositions</code>
<code>\traduce [..,..*..,..]</code> * SPRACHE = TEX <sup>P</sup> T
<code>\transparencycomponents {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\transparent [...] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\trecilafonttext [...]*...]</code> * inherits: \seteazafonttext
<code>\trel {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\trightarrow {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\trightharpoondown {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\trightharpoonup {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\triplebond</code>
<code>\truefilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\truefontname {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\ttragedright</code>
<code>\ttriplerel {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

<pre> \twoheadrightarrow {...} {...} 1 TEXT          OPT    OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \twodigitrounding {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \tx </pre>
<pre> \txx </pre>
<pre> \typ [..., ...<sup>1</sup>..., ...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \type [..., ...<sup>1</sup>..., ...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \typedefinedbuffer [...<sup>1</sup>] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] 1 BUFFER          OPT 2 inherits: \seteazotyping </pre>
<pre> \typeface </pre>
<pre> \typefile [...<sup>1</sup>] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME          OPT    OPT 2 inherits: \seteazotyping 3 FILE </pre>
<pre> \typeinlinebuffer [...<sup>1</sup>, ...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] 1 BUFFER          OPT    OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatype </pre>
<pre> \typescriptone </pre>
<pre> \typescriptprefix {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \typescriptthree </pre>
<pre> \typescripttwo </pre>
<pre> \typesetbuffer [...<sup>1</sup>] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] 1 * BUFFER          OPT    OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \typesetfile [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [..., ...<sup>3</sup>..., ...] 1 NAME FILE          OPT    OPT 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \type [..., ...<sup>1</sup>..., ...] &lt;&lt;...&gt;&gt; 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES </pre>
<pre> \TYPE [..., ...<sup>1</sup>..., ...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT </pre>

`\TYPE [...1...<<...>>`

- 1 inherits: \seteazatype
- 2 ANGLES

`\typ [...1...<<...>>`

- 1 inherits: \seteazatype
- 2 ANGLES

`\uconvertnumber {...} {...}`

- 1 inherits: \convertestenumar
- 2 NUMMER

`\uedcatcodecommand \1... \2... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CHARACTER NUMBER
- 3 BEFEHL

`\ultimasubpagina`

`\undefinevalue {...}`

- \* NAME

`\undepthed {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\underbartext {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\underbrace {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\underbracetext {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\underbracket {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\underbrackettext {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\underleftarrow {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\underleftharpoontdown {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\underleftharpoonup {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\underleftrightarrow {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\underparent {...}`

- \* TEXT

<pre> \undertexttext {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \underrightarrow {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \underrightharpoondown {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \underrightharpoonup {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \underset {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \undertwoheadleftarrow {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \undertwoheadrightarrow {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \undeva {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} [<sup>3</sup>.] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \undoassign [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>..] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \unhhbox <sup>1</sup>. \with {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \unihex {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \uniqueMPgraphic {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \uniqueMPpagegraphic {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \UNIT {...} * CONTENT instances: unit </pre>
<pre> \unprotect ... \protect </pre>
<pre> \unprotected <sup>*</sup>. \par * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \unregisterhyphenationpattern [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>

<pre>\unspaceafter \.^1. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\unspaceargument ... \to \.^2. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\unspaced {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\unspacestring ... \to \.^2. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\untexargument {...} \to \.^2. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\untexcommand {...} \to \.^2. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\uppercased {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\uppercasestring ... \to \.^2. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</pre>
<pre>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</pre>
<pre>\upperleftsingleninequote</pre>
<pre>\upperleftsinglesixquote</pre>
<pre>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</pre>
<pre>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</pre>
<pre>\upperrightsingleninequote</pre>
<pre>\upperrightsinglesixquote</pre>
<pre>\url [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\urmatoareasubpagina</pre>
<pre>\usealignparameter \.^*... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\useblankparameter \.^*... * CSNAME</pre>

```
\usebodyfont [...;...]
* inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\usebodyfontparameter \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\usebtxdataset [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 specification = NAME
```

```
\usebtxdefinitions [.*.]
* FILE
```

```
\usecitation [.*.]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecitation {.*.}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecolors [.*.]
* FILE
```

```
\usecomponent [.*.]
* FILE
```

```
\usedummycolorparameter {.*.}
* KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleandcolor {.1.} {.2.}
1 KEY
2 KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleparameter {.*.}
* KEY
```

```
\useenvironment [.*.]
* FILE
```

```
\useexternalrendering [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 FILE
4 auto embed
```

```
\usefigurebase [.*.]
* reset FILE
```

```
\usefile [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 TEXT
```

```
\usegridparameter \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\useindentingparameter \*..
* CSNAME
```



<pre> \useindentnextparameter \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useinterlinespaceparameter \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselanguageparameter \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselua module [...]. * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]. * NAME </pre>
<pre> \useMPgraphic {...} {..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \useMPlibrary [...]. * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPrun {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \useMPvariables [...]. [...<sup>2</sup>, ...] 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usemathstyleparameter \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproduct [...]. * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useprofileparameter \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproject [...]. * FILE </pre>
<pre> \userferenceparameter \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \userpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \usesetupsparameter \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usestaticMPfigure [..., ...<sup>1</sup>..., ...] [...<sup>2</sup>.] 1 inherits: \setupscale OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \usesubpath [..., ...] * PATH </pre>

```
\usetexmodule [...] [...] [...]
1 m p s x t      OPT      OPT
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\usetypescript [...] [...] [...]
1 serif sans mono math handwriting Calligraphy casual tot
2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple
3 size nume
```

```
\usetypescriptfile [...]
* reset FILE
```

```
\usezipfile [...] [...]
1 FILE      OPT
2 FILE
```

```
\utfchar {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\utflower {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\utfupper {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\utilityregisterlength
```

```
\VerboseNumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\valoareculoare {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\vboxreference [...] [...] {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT
```

```
\vec {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\verbatim {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\verbatimstring {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\verbozenumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\versiune [...]
* concept fisier temporar final NAME
```

```
\verticalgrowingbar [...] [...]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\verticalpositionbar [...] [...]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\vglue ..</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\viewerlayer [...]{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vl [...]</code> * NUMBER
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vpos {...}{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\vsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vspace [...]{...}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME
<code>\vspacing [...]{...}</code> * preferinta acesipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMBER*mic NUMBER*mediu NUMBER*mare NUMBER*linie NUMBER*jumatatelinie NUMBER*quarterline NUMBER*formula NUMBER*alb NUMBER*inaltime NUMBER*adancime category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION NAME
<code>\WidthSpanningText {...}{...}{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\wdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\widthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\widthspanningtext {...}{...}{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT

`\withoutpt {...}`

\* DIMENSION

`\words {...}`

\* TEXT

`\wordtonumber {...} {...}`

1 unu doi trei patru cinci  
2 TEXT

`\writedatatolist [...]1 [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...]`

1 LISTE  
2 inherits: \seteazalista  
3 KEY = VALUE

`\writestatus {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\XETEX`

`\XeTeX`

`\xdefconvertedargument \...1 {...}2`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\xequal {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xhookleftarrow {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT                   OPT       OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT                   OPT       OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT           OPT       OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xmladdindex {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 SETUP  
3 SETUP

`\xmlafterssetup {...} {...}`

1 SETUP  
2 SETUP

`\xmlall {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 SETUP

`\xmlappendsetup {...}`

\* SETUP

`\xmlapplyselectors {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmlatt {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 NAME

`\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

`\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME

`\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT

`\xmlbadinclusions {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP
- 3 SETUP

`\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}`

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlchainatt {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT
- 4 FIRST
- 5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmldefaulttotext {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmldirectives {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmldirectivesafter {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmldirectivesbefore {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmldisplayverbatim {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmldoif {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseempty {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseselfempty {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\xmldoifsetext {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsevalue {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifnot {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotselfempty {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnottext {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifselfempty {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoiftext {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmlelement {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMBER

`\xmlfilter {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

<pre> \xmlfirst {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlflush {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushcontext {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushlinewise {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushpure {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushspacewise {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushtext {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclusion {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclusions {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinfo {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinjector {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinlineverbatim {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \xmllast {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmllastatt </pre>
<pre> \xmllastmatch </pre>



\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER  
2 NAME  
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddirectives {...}

\* FILE

\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 FILE  
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 FILE  
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlmain {...}

\* NAME

\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 CATEGORY  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

\xmlname {...}

\* NODE

\xmlnamespace {...}

\* NODE

\xmlnonspace {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlpath {...}

\* NODE

\xmlpos {...}

\* NODE

\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NUMMER

\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 SETUP

\xmlprependsetup {...}

\* SETUP

```
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME
```

```
\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 BUFFER  
2 NAME  
3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 FILE  
3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlpure {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlraw {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlrefatt {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME
```

```
\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlregisteredsetups
```

```
\xmlregisterns {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 URL
```

```
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 NAME
```

```
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 NAME
```

```
\xmlremovedokumentsetup {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlremovesetup {...}
```

```
* SETUP
```

```
\xmlresetdokumentsetups {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

<code>\xmlresetinjectors</code>
<code>\xmlresetsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlsave {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 FILE
<code>\xmlsetentity {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 LUAFUNCTION
<code>\xmlsetinjectors [...]*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 LPATH 3 SETUP
<code>\xmlsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlshow {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlsnippet {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NUMMER
<code>\xmlstrip {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlstripped {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmltag {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmltexentity {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT

`\xmltext {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmltobuffer {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

`\xmltobufferverbose {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

`\xmltofile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 FILE

`\xmlvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlverbatim {*.}`

- \* NODE

`\xrightarrow {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT           OPT    OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrel {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT   OPT    OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT           OPT    OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowdown {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT           OPT    OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowup {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT           OPT    OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleft {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT           OPT    OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleftarrow {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT           OPT    OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\xsplitstring \1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\xtriplerel {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT           OPT    OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\xypos {...}`

\* NAME

`\ZIDINSAPTAMANA {...}`


\* NUMMER

`\zidinsaptamana {...}`

\* NUMMER







**PRAGMA ADE**  
**Ridderstraat 27**  
**8061GH Hasselt NL**  
**[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)**